



Universiteit  
Leiden  
The Netherlands

## The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium

Offerhaus, A.; Haas, E. de; Porck, H.; Kardinaal, A.; Ek, R.; Pokorni, O.; Andel, T.R. van

### Citation

Offerhaus, A., Haas, E. de, Porck, H., Kardinaal, A., Ek, R., Pokorni, O., & Andel, T. R. van. (2021). The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium. *Blumea: Biodiversity, Evolution And Biogeography Of Plants*, 66(1), 1-52. doi:10.3767/blumea.2021.66.01.01

Version: Publisher's Version

License: [Creative Commons CC BY-NC-ND 4.0 license](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

Downloaded from: <https://hdl.handle.net/1887/3763945>

**Note:** To cite this publication please use the final published version (if applicable).



# The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium

A. Offerhaus<sup>1,\*</sup>, E. de Haas<sup>2</sup>, H. Porck<sup>3</sup>, A. Kardinaal<sup>4</sup>, R. Ek<sup>5</sup>, O. Pokorni<sup>6</sup>,  
T. van Andel<sup>1,2,7</sup>

## Key words

18th century  
Boerhaave  
gardeners  
Holland  
Leiden  
Ligtvoet  
Linnaeus

**Abstract** The Municipal Museum of Zierikzee (The Netherlands) houses a loose-leafed herbarium containing 354 plant specimens, of which the provenance, age and maker were until recently unknown. By studying the plant specimens, paper, decorations and labels, an image was conveyed of an early 18th century herbarium that matched the description of a herbarium from the legacy of Jacob Ligtvoet (1684–1752), gardener in the Hortus botanicus of Leiden (The Netherlands) from 1703 till his death in 1752. This herbarium is one of the oldest garden herbaria of its kind and contains 306 unique species, of which 201 are currently native to the Netherlands. Exotic species come from the Mediterranean (81 spp.), South Africa (8), the Americas (10) and tropical Asia (7) and for the larger part from Europe and temperate Asia. Based on our comparison of names on the oldest labels, this collection of dried plants was probably started after publication of the first garden catalogue by the prefect of the Leiden hortus and professor of botany Herman Boerhaave (1710), but before the second edition in 1720. This historic herbarium reflects the state-of-the-art of botanical science and the international network of Dutch botanical gardens in the early 18th century.

**Citation:** Offerhaus A, De Haas E, Porck H, et al. 2021. The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium. *Blumea* 66 (1): 1–52. <https://doi.org/10.3767/blumea.2021.66.01.01>. Effectively published online: 15 February 2021.

## INTRODUCTION

In 2017, the Municipal Museum Zierikzee (Zierikzee, SW Netherlands) contacted us to identify the specimens and determine the origin of a historical, loose-leafed herbarium in their collection. Various cut-out paper garden vases, bows and ribbons were present as ornaments on the sheets, as well as three types of labels from different time periods with contemporary identifications. Previous studies on the Zierikzee Herbarium included an analysis and dating of the paper prior to restoration (De Valk 2010). Paper and plants had been damaged by water and insects, some specimens had entirely disappeared, and many plants were covered with a white mould. In an attempt to establish the age of the herbarium, De Valk, entrusted with the restoration of the herbarium, was confronted by conflicting information: the date of paper manufacture was estimated between 1690 and 1700 and one particular ornamental vase was found in a publication by Weinmann (1737–1745) (De Valk 2010). De Graaf (2016) made a general inventory of the contents and origins of the collection. He dated the herbarium

between 1680 and 1705, suggesting that the maker of the herbarium had the initials B.P. and simply copied the Linnean names on the younger labels to identify the species. De Haas (2019) did further research into content and origins of the herbarium and concluded that there was a clear relation with the catalogues of Boerhaave. In this study this link is corroborated by study of the earliest labels in the herbarium. The Museum is housed in the former town hall at Meelstraat 6-8 in Zierikzee, where the herbarium is exhibited. The museum has digitized the herbarium and published the images online (<https://www.stad-huismuseumzierikzee.nl/Herbarium/nl/Herbarium-dutch.html>). The purpose of our research was to identify all specimens of the Zierikzee Herbarium and answer the following research questions:

- 1 Do these specimens represent wild or cultivated, native or exotic plants?
- 2 What do the paper, labels and the decorations tell us about the origin of the herbarium?
- 3 What is the source of the specimens in this herbarium?
- 4 Who created this herbarium?
- 5 What is the significance of this herbarium?

We found no visible evidence in the herbarium that indicated who made the herbarium or owned it. To uncover its identity we gathered as much information as possible on 17th and 18th century Dutch herbaria, many of which have been recently digitized. In the past decades historic herbaria have been made accessible by ongoing digitalization. Once confined to the realm of inaccessible treasure rooms, historic herbaria can now digitally be studied without the need to handle the fragile specimens too frequently (Van Andel 2017). For research on the

<sup>1</sup> Naturalis Biodiversity Center, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands; corresponding author e-mail: [aleida.offerhaus@naturalis.nl](mailto:aleida.offerhaus@naturalis.nl).

<sup>2</sup> Wageningen University, Biosystematics group, Droevendaalsesteeg 1, 6708 PB Wageningen, The Netherlands.

<sup>3</sup> Paper Heritage Projects, Narcisstraat 32, 2252 XG Voorschoten, The Netherlands.

<sup>4</sup> Onderzoeksbureau De Facto, Leksmondhof 137, 1108 ET Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

<sup>5</sup> Paleis Het Loo, Koninklijk park 1, 7315 JA Apeldoorn, The Netherlands.

<sup>6</sup> Hogeschool Van Hall Larenstein, P.O. Box 9001, 6880 GB Velp, The Netherlands.

<sup>7</sup> Clusius chair of History of Botany and Gardens, Leiden University, Leiden, The Netherlands.

history of botany, the study of historic herbaria is essential (Van Andel et al. 2012, Pulvirenti et al. 2015, Stefanaki et al. 2019) as they can provide us with valuable information about plant occurrences in time and place, the state-of-the-art of botanical science at a specific moment and about the scientific networks of the people who collected the specimens. Herbaria are also a reflection of society as a whole. Dutch herbaria of the late 17th and early 18th century mirror not only the wild and cultivated plants present in the Dutch Republic, but also the flora of the regions where the Dutch East and West India Companies (VOC, WIC, respectively) had their trading posts in regions nowadays part of countries such as Indonesia, Malaysia, South-Africa, Japan, Yemen, Iran, India, Surinam and China. Together with silk, plantation goods and spices, there was a steady flow of exotic plants from these places to the Dutch Republic. One of the purposes of collecting these plants was the desire by curators of public and private gardens in Holland to obtain exotic species (Baas 2002). Grown from seeds and cuttings, collected plants were nurtured in botanical gardens. Many plants were dried and mounted in herbaria, either in these botanical gardens or sent from exotic places to Dutch garden owners (Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938).

From the late 16th century onwards all the major cities in the Dutch Republic established public botanical gardens with Franeker (Prov. Friesland) leading the way in 1585. Leiden and Amsterdam, however, surpassed the other gardens in size and quality of their collections (Wijnands 1988). Founded in 1590 (Karstens & Kleibrink 1982), the Hortus botanicus in Leiden has a history of acquisition of plants by exchange. Its third prefect, Carolus Clusius (1526–1609), was appointed as much on account of his reputation as a botanist as on account of his international contacts. Another prefect, Arnold Seyen (1640–1678) actually received compensation for corresponding with botanists abroad (Molhuysen 1913, Heniger & Sosef 1989). Around the same time pharmacist Antoni Gajmans (1630–1680) made a herbarium with plants from the Leiden garden, even though permission to collect plants in this garden was in general rarely granted (Heniger & Sosef 1989). Paul Hermann (1646–1695), prefect of the Leiden garden from 1678 until his death, had a large collection of dried plants from Sri Lanka, the Malabar coast (India) and Surinam (Van Andel et al. 2012, Van Andel & Barth 2018). There is no evidence that Hermann composed a herbarium with dried plants from the living collections at Leiden, even though he collected many specimens during his time as VOC doctor in Sri Lanka and published a catalogue of the Leiden garden (Hermann 1687). A dried plant collection from the legacy of Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738), prefect from 1709 till 1730, is now part of the herbarium of Sir Hans Sloane (Natural History Museum London H.S.319–322). Sloane (1660–1753) was an ardent collector whose heritage led to the foundation of the British Museum in London. Sloane's herbarium is now kept at the Natural History Museum in London. No research has as yet been done on these Boerhaave herbaria. Another herbarium, also attributed to Boerhaave, kept at Naturalis, Leiden (The Netherlands), also has yet to be researched. In 1638 a medical garden was founded in Amsterdam, but under the direction of Joan Huydecoper van Maarseveen (1625–1704) and Jan Commelin (1629–1692) it developed into a fully-fledged botanical garden. Huydecoper was one of the directors of the VOC and therefore in an excellent position to acquire exotic plants for the garden. Commelin produced a catalogue with meticulous descriptions and engravings of the rare plants in the living collection, posthumously published by his nephew Caspar (Commelin 1697–1701). In the meantime the latter published a slightly more functional catalogue of medicinal plants (Commelin 1698). Both Jan Commelin and Huydecoper possessed herbaria. Huydecoper's

herbarium is now part of the Sloane Herbarium. Dandy's inventory of the Sloane herbarium (Dandy 1958) describes the herbarium as belonging to a Mr. Meerseveen (H.S.77–78). The fate of Commelin's herbarium remains unknown, but some of his plant specimens are found in the herbarium of Boerhaave in the Sloane herbarium (H.S.319–322). The Amsterdam hortus may have had a garden herbarium, but as it stands, none is known to have survived (Wijnands 1983, 1988, Heniger 1986).

In the late 17th and early 18th century, the Dutch Republic was the setting of numerous private gardens that equalled or even surpassed the Leiden and Amsterdam botanical gardens in their possession of exotic plants. Most of these have disappeared, but two gardens were immortalized and their collections were catalogued and published: the garden of Simon van Beaumont (1641–1726) by Frans Kiggelaar (1690), and the garden belonging to the manor of the Clifford family, the Hartekamp, by Carl Linnaeus (1737). When cataloguing and describing a garden collection a herbarium came in useful when plants withered or disappeared altogether during winter. Herbaria from both gardens still survive today. Both Linnaeus and Kiggelaar had access to dried specimens from herbaria and to living plants from gardens and greenhouses while cataloguing the respective collections. Kiggelaar's herbarium is now part of the Sloane Herbarium (H.S. 214–227). Half of the volumes contain plants from the Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). The herbarium of the Hartekamp is also kept at the Natural History Museum (<https://doi.org/10.5519/0022031>), but a small part is housed at Naturalis (<https://www.george-clifford.nl/>). The Clifford Herbarium has been entirely digitized and studied, unlike the herbarium of Kiggelaar. Professor of botany in Amsterdam, Frederik Ruysch (1638–1731), mentioned 39 herbaria in his possession in the prologue to the *Thesaurus animalium primus* (Ruysch 1710). A large part of Ruysch's herbaria were sold after his death in 1731 to Czar Peter the Great (Russia), a smaller part ended up in the Sloane Herbarium (H.S.111–112). Given the fact, however, that until recently historic herbaria were difficult to access, it is not surprising that many of them still have to be studied in detail (Thijssse & Veldkamp 2003, Bertin 2016). However, a description of a herbarium in an auction catalogue (Haak 1752) suggested that the Zierikzee Herbarium might well have been in the possession of Jacob Ligtvoet (1684–1752), head gardener in the Hortus botanicus in Leiden from 1703 till his death in 1752.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### *Paper and images*

Prior to the start of this project, high resolution photographs were taken of each herbarium sheet by the Municipal Museum Zierikzee. These, stored as JPEG- and TIFF-files, were used for the identification of the specimens. By opening the images in Paint, Faststone image viewer and Adobe Photoshop CS 5 (version 12) and CS 6 (version 13 extended), the image was adapted to such an extent that the text underneath the paper glued on top of the oldest labels was legible. These adaptations were necessary because all but one were covered by a neatly cut blank paper, which effectively concealed the text beneath it. Only when the author of the youngest label used this paper to write on, the transparency was considerably lessened. We physically examined the herbarium sheets at the municipal museum on two occasions in 2018, during which we studied the paper, the supporting boards and the way the herbarium was organized in detail. A light-emitting sheet and, by default, the torch on a smartphone were used to study the paper. Characteristics of the paper, such as watermarks, chain lines, laid lines and even the composition of the paper pulp came to light. The watermarks were compared with the database of the

Bernstein project (<http://memoryofpaper.eu/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020) and surveys of historical watermarks from paper manufactured in the Dutch Republic (Churchill 1935, Voorn 1960). The herbarium sheets are currently stored in thirteen boxes.

### Decorations

To assess the origin of the vases, ribbons and labels, we looked for identical decorations in herbaria of 18th century botanists as discussed by Wijnands & Heniger (1991), Wijnands (1992) and Thijsse (2018). In order to obtain more information on one of the possible owners of the Zierikzee Herbarium, we consulted the archives of the Municipal Museum Zierikzee and the Zeeland Archives (<https://www.zeeuwsarchief.nl/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020).

### Origins of botanical names, decorations and owners

As plant names were subject to much change in the pre-Linnean period, similarity between names helped us to establish the period during which the herbarium was created. We reviewed the plant names in botanical literature of the late 17th and early 18th century to get an impression of the period in which the Zierikzee Herbarium was created. The following sources were consulted: the garden catalogue by Paul Hermann (1687), the catalogue of exotic plants in the Hortus botanicus in Amsterdam by Jan Commelin (1697–1701), the catalogue of medicinal plants from the same garden by Caspar Commelin (1698), the texts on the labels of the Clifford Herbarium and the two garden catalogues by Boerhaave (1710, 1720). In order to assess the similarity of the oldest labels with these sources we counted the words (nouns, adjectives and adverbs) common to both texts, dividing the outcome by the total number of unique words used in both texts, following Stefanaki et al. (2019). This comparison is shown in Appendix II.

### Species identification

To identify the plant specimens, we used floristic literature from the Netherlands (Eggelte 2007, Duistermaat 2020), Germany (Jäger et al. 2017; Flora von Deutschland (<http://www.blumeninschwaben.de/>, accessed 21 May 2018), the Mediterranean (Blamey & Grey-Wilson 2008, Thorogood 2016) and the South African Cape (Manning 2008). We also used herbarium specimens of Naturalis (<https://bioportal.naturalis.nl/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020), including those of the 18th century d'Oignies Herbarium (Bertin 2016) and digital Naturalis were consulted to identify some of the specimens. Plants of the World online (<http://powo.science.kew.org/>) was used to check the current scientific names for each plant species. The Global Biodiversity Information Facility was used for additional information about species occurrences (<https://www.gbif.org/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020). In Appendix I the following data were made accessible: Number of the digital images; number on top of label type A (the oldest label with pre-Linnean names); number at the bottom right corner of the sheets; type of decoration; text on label type A; text on label type B (younger label with Linnean names); text on label type C (the youngest with names from the late 19th century); current scientific name; family according to APG IV (2016); old Dutch names, as recorded on label type B; distribution area; domestication status.

## RESULTS

### Paper and watermark

The Zierikzee Herbarium comprises 348 loose sheets of paper with plant specimens minutely secured with hot glue made on the basis of fish, bones or gelatin and 23 thin boards, covered with blue paper, as protective supports. The herbarium sheets are made of thick, grainy paper. De Valk (2010) qualified the

paper as 'cartridge' paper or 'kardoespapier' in Dutch, a rather coarse paper that originally served to wrap gunpowder. An uneven, 'cloudy' distribution of the pulp and small dark-coloured spots, possibly caused by metal particles derived from clothing or papermaking equipment, were visible in the paper. The paper sheets measure 485 by 305 mm, and generally show deckle-edges on three sides. On the left side the paper has been cut, suggesting the original size of the sheets was 610 by 485 mm. As nearly all specimens are positioned equally distant from the lateral sides of the sheet it seems unlikely the sheets were cut from an existing book. The absence of punctures, reminiscent of the quires of a bound book, implies that the herbarium was loose-leafed. The presence and position of double chain lines appeared to be typical of this paper. Normally, laid handmade paper shows only single chain lines, originating from the chain wires of the papermaking mould that run over the wooden ribs of the mould frame. In this paper, however, extra, faintly visible chain lines appear to run alongside the first, sometimes parallel but often slightly slanted. The existence of these extra lines is not well documented and therefore rarely studied. We observed them in heavy sorts of paper from the Dutch 'Zaanstreek' (near Amsterdam) papermaking region. Extra chain lines have been noticed in thick writing paper of music manuscripts, for instance those of Johann Sebastian Bach, paper that had to be very strong to endure frequent handling (K.T. Weiss 1962, W. Weiss 1985). Identical double chain lines are also visible in the paper of the d'Oignies Herbarium, a six volume book herbarium, once owned by Simon d'Oignies in 1780. Bertin (2016) suggests that the specimens in this herbarium were mounted on paper long before 1780. A similar watermark was found in both herbaria: a ligature of three letters: 'P', 'V' and 'L', which stands for 'Pieter Van der Ley' (Fig. 1). Unfortunately, the watermark offers insufficient support to determine the date of paper production of this herbarium with certainty, because of the long period that the PVL monogram was used, from the 17th until well into the first half of the 19th century. Therefore, the estimated date of origin (1690–1700) of the Zierikzee Herbarium by De Valk (2010) cannot be confirmed.



Fig. 1 Watermark from Zierikzee Herbarium.

### Decorations

From the late 16th century onwards, the Dutch paper industry flourished and especially in Leiden, print trade was booming (Hoftijzer 1999, Pettegree & Der Weduwen 2019). Ornamental garden vases and their paper counterparts became fashionable at the end of the 17th century (Cosijn 1688, Schijnvoet 1697) and continued to be popular in the first half of the 18th century. Designs for garden vases were also used for the decoration of herbaria. The other word for herbarium, 'hortus siccus', a dried garden, may have suggested the use of these paper garden vases.





	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Zierikzee Herbarium	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
D'Oignies Herbarium	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Herbarium Adriaan van Royen (1704-1779)	X			X			
Herbarium David de Gorter (1717-1783)		X			X		X
Herbarium Nicolaas Meerburgh (1734-1814)		X					

**Fig. 2** The different types of decoration present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, represented by the capitals A–G with a survey showing their presence in 18th century herbaria.

The Zierikzee Herbarium stands out on account of its decorative labels, cut vases, bows and ribbons. With the exception of 21 sheets, all sheets contain paper decorations, occasionally bows and ribbons, but usually in the form of a paper garden vase. All five types of vases, the bows and the ribbons in the Zierikzee Herbarium (Fig. 2) are also present in the d'Oignies Herbarium. The popularity of vase B (Fig. 2) may have been the reason why it ended up in a later publication (Weinmann 1737–1745), A and E (Fig. 2) occur in the herbarium of Adriaan van Royen (1704–1779) and B and D (Fig. 2) are present in the herbarium of David de Gorter (1727–1799) (De Vries 2015). Vase C (Fig. 2) is only used in the d'Oignies and the Zierikzee Herbarium. Its design and details are almost identical to vase B (Fig. 2).

Proof of the manufacture of garden vases designed in Leiden is found in the archives of the De la Court family, where it appears that Pieter de la Court van der Voort (1664–1739), a successful wool-merchant and author of a publication on manorial gardens (De la Court van der Voort 1737), owned metal garden vases, designed by Hieronymus van der Mij (1687–1761) and cast by his father Filips van der Mij (Fock 1973). Van der Mij also designed garden vases in cooperation with print-artist Johannes van der Spijk, active in Leiden from 1716 till 1761 (Waller 1938), who turned Van der Mij's designs into etchings. Van der Mij set up business in 1710, and Van der Spijk started out in 1716. Therefore, their cooperation could have started as early as 1716. The Naturalis archive holds several printed pages of decorative vases and ribbons produced by Van der Mij and Van der Spijk that have never been cut. None of these vases are present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, but they do occur in the d'Oignies Herbarium, adorn some specimens of the Linnean collections (Herb Linn, [http://linnean-online.org/Linnean\\_herbarium.html](http://linnean-online.org/Linnean_herbarium.html), accessed 17 Apr. 2020, S-LINN, <http://linnaeus.nrm.se/botany/fbo/beskrivn.html.en>, accessed 17 Apr. 2020) and appear in adapted forms in the Clifford Herbarium. While we cannot prove that the decorations in the Zierikzee

Herbarium were made by Leiden crafts men, they certainly can be dated within the period when paper vases on herbarium vouchers were fashionable. Starting in the first quarter of the 18th century, Clifford (1685–1760), Linnaeus (1707–1779), Van



**Fig. 3** Label type A uncovered.





Fig. 4 A: Label type A uncovered; B: traces of glue from label A; C: Label A covered and label B attached; D: Label A covered with late 19th century nomenclature written on top.

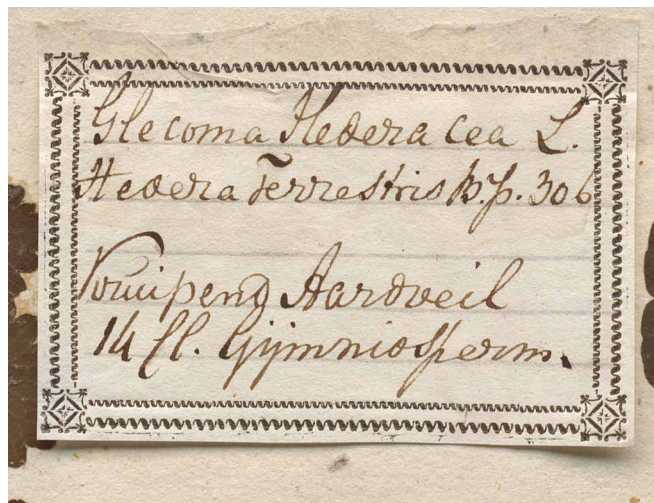


Fig. 5 Label type B.

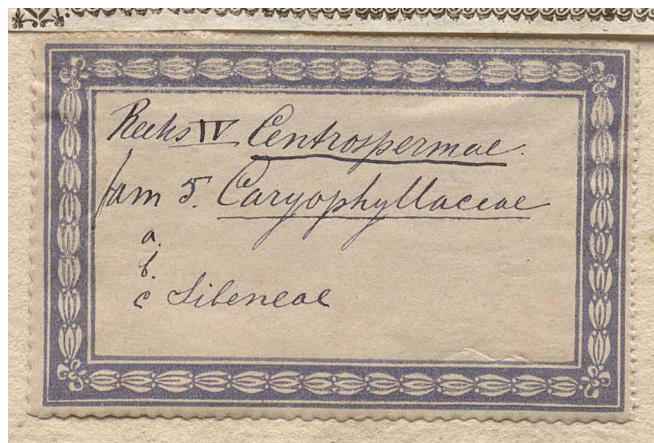


Fig. 7 Label type C.

Royen (1704–1779), De Gorter (1717–1783) and Meerburgh (1734–1814), successor of Jacob Ligtoet as head gardener of the Leiden Hortus botanicus used paper garden vases to decorate their herbarium vouchers (Wijnands & Heniger 1991, Wijnands 1992, Thijsse 2018).

**Labels**

The Zierikzee Herbarium contains three types of labels of different ages. Labels of type A have an ornamental frame with supporting putti and naturalistic elements such as leaves and shells. Primitive garden vases grace the top of the label. This style was popular at the end of the 17th century and the be-



Fig. 6 Two types of labels in the Zierikzee herbarium: Label type A is covered by a blank piece of paper under which the pre-Linnaean name is written. On the upper edge of the label a number is written to indicate the position in the alphabetical order. Label type B is glued on the lower edge of label type A and contains the Linnaean name, a pre-Linnaean name from the *Pinax* by Bauhin, an old Dutch name and the Linnaean class the plant belongs to.

ginning of the 18th century (Yvonne Bleyerveld pers. comm.). There are 175 numbered A labels covered with neatly cut blank paper, except no. 37 (Fig. 3). The paper on top of 20 A labels was used to write the names on according to Engler & Prantl (1887–1915). Underneath this paper, pre-Linneaan plant names were legible with references to Dodoens (1583), Clusius (1601), Bauhin (1623), Bauhin & Cherler (1650–1651), Morison (1680–1699) and De Tournefort (1700–1703). Plants considered indigenous were indicated by an 'I' at the end, while an 'A' or a 'B' indicated that the plant was annual or biennial. The labels were numbered from 1–183 with three double numbers, eleven numbers missing, the latter probably linked to the specimens on eight sheets from which label A was visibly removed, traces of glue testifying to its former presence (Fig. 4). Five sheets contained only label A and no younger labels. The succession of numbers coincided with the alphabetical order. This was not unusual; the garden catalogue by Paul Hermann (1687) was also alphabetically ordered.

Labels of type B are rectangular with a Linnaean name written on them, usually followed by pre-Linneaan references, the Dutch name and the Linnaean class the plant belonged to (Fig. 5). The presence of pre-Linneaan references presupposes a source of information no longer available. Though Linnaeus had already published several botanical works, *Species Plantarum* (Linnaeus 1753) was the first publication in which he applied his



binomial system, confining the names of a plant species to a generic and a specific name. Therefore, it is safe to assume that whoever wrote and glued the B labels on 332 sheets of the Zierikzee Herbarium, did so after 1753. Figure 6 shows how the labels were applied. On all sheets the plant names were written directly on the sheet and later erased, probably as a reminder to apply the correct label afterwards. In four cases labels were switched: For instance, a specimen of *Aristolochia rotunda* L. (no. 331) was adorned with a label reading *Aristolochia sempervirens* L. (62) and vice versa. The design of label B and the fragments of a watermark that are visible in the paper, suggest a date of production in the early decades of the 19th century. Label type C (Fig. 7) only occurs twice and dates from the late 19th century, judging by the correspondence of the names with those in Engler & Prantl (1887–1915).

### Botanical content of the Zierikzee Herbarium

The plant specimens were mounted to please visually (nos 56, 172, 266, 269, 301, 310 and 365), but on closer inspection an attention to botanical details comes to the fore. All 348 sheets contain a single plant species, but 20 % displays additional plant parts or more than one specimen of the same species. Of most specimens (e.g., 53, 76, 100 and 310) the lighter, abaxial side of the leaves is distinctly displayed. With other specimens (238, 271 and 278) the inflorescence is mounted separately and no. 265 even reveals a peloric flower. Separately mounted plant parts generally have a distinctive form, but they also add symmetry to the plant displayed. 86 % of the specimens possess inflorescences. All lack roots, but for one specimen, *Nardostachys jatamansi* (D. Don) DC. (77). One sheet (2) contains an extra specimen, which was added later on a separate piece of paper (Fig. 8) where, on closer inspection, a watermark



Fig. 8 Example of two specimens of the same species on one sheet of the Zierikzee Herbarium: *Calendula officinalis* L. (nr. 2).

(‘GR’) was revealed that was only used at the end of the 18th century. The wear and tear of a centuries-old herbarium with loose leaves was visible, to the extent that some specimens had nearly disappeared altogether (no. 139). Damage by insects was notable. Silverfish preferred the labels; other insects ate plant parts and both left behind a trail of excrements. Plant parts were covered by white mold. After freezing the herbarium in its entirety, smoke-sponging the sheets, moisturizing the plant parts and securing them with a reversible glue, the herbarium was given a new lease on life (De Valk 2010)

### Identification of plant species

In total, 331 specimens were identified to species level and 28 to genus level. 306 unique species are present, distributed among 260 genera, while 82 families are represented in the herbarium by at least one species. Nearly half of the species in the herbarium belong to eight species-rich families, of which the *Asteraceae* are the best represented (39 spp.), followed by the *Lamiaceae* (38 spp.), *Apiaceae* (18 spp.), *Fabaceae* (16 spp.) and *Brassicaceae* (15 spp.). Apart from the 14 identical names according to modern nomenclature, labels A and B also revealed identical plant names. According to the names on the A labels only ‘*Brassica capitata rubra*’ was used twice (nos 112 and 137). Following the B labels (or, if absent, names in identical handwriting on the sheets), there were four pairs of plant specimens with the same name: *Brassica Oleracea Rubra* L. (112 and 137), *Chamaerops* L. (52 and 79), *Laurus Nobilis* L. (339 and 150) and *Nicotianum Tabacum* L. (240 and 241). Keeping several specimens of the same species was not uncommon in botanical collections. Linnaeus himself thought it necessary to have multiple specimens of the same plant to define the species (Müller-Wille 2007, but it was already clear to early Renaissance botanists that a plant can be variable in morphology (Stefanaki et al. 2019).

### Geographic origins of the specimens

Of the 306 unique taxa, 201 species are currently native to the Netherlands, part of which originally came from the Eastern, Northern, mountainous or coastal regions of Europe (24 spp.) and the Mediterranean (81 spp.). Other species came from the Americas (10 spp.), tropical Asia (7 spp.) and the Cape of Good Hope (8 spp.) in South Africa. Four of the 28 taxa of which only the genus could be established, belonged to genera with a limited distribution, the remaining represented taxa distributed more widely (Fig. 9).

### The provenance of *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns

Most of the exotic species in botanical gardens were grown from seeds or obtained by exchange (Heniger 1971, Wesseling 2019). Their ultimate place of origin therefore, can be deduced

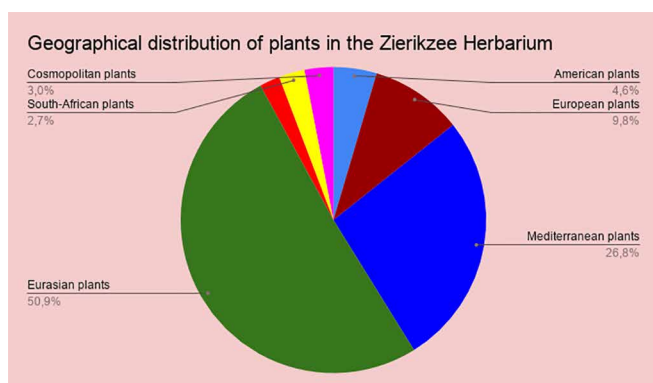


Fig. 9 Geographical distribution of plant species present in the Zierikzee Herbarium.

by studying the correspondence by the prefects of the garden. One of the Zierikzee specimens, *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns (Fig. 10a, b), a South-African species, was introduced in the Republic from the Cape of Good Hope at the end of the 17th century. Its presence in this herbarium is illustrative of the relation between the geographical situation of the trading posts of the VOC and contemporary botany. In Boerhaave’s catalogue (1720 I: 100) the species was described as an African *Anemonospermos* – a genus name established by Hermann (1698: App.3) – with the leaves and the appearance of a hairy dandelion. The abbreviation H.R.D. (in hibernaculis servandas ramis depactis propagandas) is missing from the description of this species, but present in the descriptions of the other five ‘anemonospermoi’. H.R.D. tells us it wintered in a greenhouse and was propagated from cuttings. Boerhaave did not refer to Caspar Commelin, who described the plant extensively and referred to the dark red disc florets in his description of the plant (Commelin 1706: 36). He wrote “Finally, the short stem is divided in six pedicels, which end in scaly flower heads, whose petals consist of ray flowers, sulphurous yellow as in the preceding flower, but smaller. The flowers of which the disc is composed, are red, even approaching black” (translation by first author). The latter characteristic is visible on all available specimens (Fig. 10b). In the Clifford herbarium the species is also present (BM000647146). Another specimen is preserved in the Bergius Herbarium (no. 43675). If the description by Boerhaave is indeed of *A. calendula*, it is on a par with his claim that all the species described in his catalogue were present in the Leiden garden. *Arctotheca calendula* was probably present in the garden of Hieronymus van Beverningk (Breyne 1679, 1688) and the Leiden garden (Hermann 1687). The presence of another species of the same genus in the d’Oignies Herbarium, *Arctotheca populifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Norlindh, shows the complimentary character of the two herbaria.

Seeds of *A. calendula* could have been sent to Leiden by Jan Hertog, master gardener in the VOC gardens at the Cape from 1687 till 1715 (Karsten 1951) and brother of the Leiden gardener Willem Hertog.

If the Zierikzee Herbarium contains plants from a botanical garden, the vast majority of the specimens will have been cultivated, with the exception of some dried specimens sent from overseas, which could not be cultivated here. A minority of the specimens (5 %) belongs to domesticated species, such as the European crops beetroot, parsley and broad bean, while tobacco and maize were already well-known domesticates from South America.

### Correlation with Boerhaave’s catalogues

The oldest label, type A, was important for dating the Zierikzee Herbarium. The pre-Linnean names and the sources quoted on these labels suggested an author well-versed in the field of botany. Even though the size of the label limited the length of the description, these appeared to be select quotations, rather than random plant names. The abbreviation C.B.P. referred to the *Pinax Theatri Botanici* by Caspar Bauhin (1623) and not to the maker of the Zierikzee Herbarium, as suggested by De Graaf (2016). Almost all names on the A labels could be retraced to an entry in Boerhaave’s first and second catalogue (Boerhaave 1710, 1720), but the author of the Zierikzee labels seems to have been cherry-picking from either an annotated version of the first catalogue or the draft of the second catalogue. Of the 175 names on the A labels, 125 coincided for over 50 % with those in the 1710 catalogue (Fig. 11). The 1720 catalogue was extended with a few new names and many others from multiple published sources, so the overall correspondence with the Zierikzee labels turned out to be slightly lower. Apart from the similarity between label names and entries in the





catalogues, correspondence was also observed in the references. The sources cited on the A labels were Dodoens (1583), Clusius (1601), Bauhin (1623), Bauhin & Cherler (1650–1651), Morison (1680–1699), and De Tournefort (1700–1703). 19 % of the A labels had identical references to the 1710 catalogue (Boerhaave 1710), 23 % used different references, 13 % cited less references and 33 % added references. Label A used less sources than the Boerhaave 1720 catalogue, but when the references differed, label A showed a decisive (8 vs 11) preference for Dodoens (1583). The joint references of the 1710 catalogue and the A labels were all present in the 1720 edition with a few exceptions.

To illustrate the intricate relation between label A and the two editions (Boerhaave 1710, 1720) we looked at two labels more closely: The label on sheet no. 37 (*Glechoma hederacea* L.; *Lamiaceae*) reads: '*Hedera Terrestris vulgaris chamaecissus* C.B.P.306 J.B. in app. 855. I.' The references are correct: '*Hedera Terrestris vulgaris*' was described on page 306 in the 1623 edition of the *Pinax* by Caspar Bauhin and '*chamaecissus*' on page 855 of the third part of Jean Bauhin's *Historia* (Bauhin & Cherler 1650–1651), even though in this particular description the volume number of the latter was missing. Compared with the two editions of Boerhaave's garden catalogue, the author seemed to go along with the first edition (1710) in calling the plant '*Hedera terrestris*', but added the reference found in the second edition of the catalogue from the third part of Bauhin & Cherler's *Historia* (1650–1651), '*chamaecissus*, J.B.App.855'. Striking was the presence of a capital 'I' on this and several other labels. In the case of this species, however, Boerhaave eventually decided to change its name from '*Hedera terrestris*' in the first edition to '*Chamaeclema*' in the second. The text on the A label does not coincide entirely with any of the catalogues, but combines names from both editions, namely, '*Hedera Terrestris vulgaris* [and] *chamaecissus* C.B.P.306 J.B. in app. 855. I.'. In both editions of his catalogue, Boerhaave marked plants that were native with a cross (✱) at the end of the descriptions. In the legends of both editions, the cross was explained as '*Indigenam in Belgio*' (Boerhaave 1710) or '*Significat indigenam Bataviae Stirpem*' (Boerhaave 1720). The author of the Zierikzee labels choose to use an 'I' for '*Indigena*' instead of the cross. Boer-

haave also indicated whether plants were annual or bi-annual, hence the 'A' and the 'B' at the end.

Another peculiarity was the consistent use of 'p.' on the Zierikzee labels after the abbreviation for Dodoens (Dod.). Boerhaave used the phrase 'Dod.p.' in both his catalogues (Boerhaave 1710, 1720), whereas authors of other reference works were simply represented with the abbreviation of their names without the 'p.'. The label on sheet no. 278 (*Chelidonium majus* L.; *Papaveraceae*) for instance, reads '*Chelidonium Majus* C.B.P.144 *Dod.p.48 I.*', which is identical to the text in both Boerhaave's catalogues but for the addition of the reference to Dodoens.

The six names on label type A that were not found in any of the catalogues could be traced back to other sources. *Acmella chrysanthemum* (no. 205) may have come from Ray's *Historia III*, 226 (1704). *Spica celtica* (105), *Spica nardi* (77), *Cuscuta major* (22) and *Epithymum cuscuta* (24) were listed in Bauhin (1623). *Folium Malabatum* (205) was mentioned in Commelin (1698), but also in Ray (1704). The names *Calamintha* (148), *Illecebra* (164 and 359) and *Cauda equina* (160) were connected with plant names found in Boerhaave's catalogues, by virtue of their accompanying descriptions, but also found in Dodoens (1583), Gerard (1597) and Bauhin (1623). In addition, *Spica celtica*, *Spica nardi*, *Folium Malabatum*, *Calamintha* and *Illecebra* were also listed in contemporary pharmacopoeias, such as the *Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis* (Ten Hoorn 1683).

#### Correlation with the Clifford Herbarium

The Zierikzee Herbarium in general resembles the Clifford Herbarium closely in composition and content (Fig. 12). Specimens are mounted with the same attention to detail, generally one specimen per page, cut-out paper garden vases and decorative labels have names that refer to both Boerhaave's catalogues (1710, 1720). The author of the Clifford labels, however, adhered more faithfully to Boerhaave's text than the author of the oldest Zierikzee labels. For example, the Clifford label for *Glechoma hederacea* L. contains the literal text of Boerhaave's first catalogue of 1710, '*Hedera Terrestris vulgaris* C.B.P.306 *Calamintha humilior folio rotundiore*. T 194', with two later additions, '*Chamaeclema*' from the catalogue of 1720 and finally '*Glechoma hederacea*', the Linnean name published in the



**Fig. 12** Specimen of *Potentilla erecta* (L.) Raesch. in the Zierikzee Herbarium (left) and Clifford Herbarium (right). In both cases the plant is mounted very carefully and the botanical details come to the fore.



*Hortus Cliffortianus* (Linnaeus 1737). Since the specimens in the Clifford Herbarium were identified (Ek 2011, Jarvis 2016), we established that 264 out of 306 unique taxa in the Zierikzee Herbarium (86 %) were also present in the Clifford Herbarium (Ek 2011, Jarvis 2016).

### Correlation with the Amsterdam garden catalogues

The names on the A labels of the Zierikzee Herbarium also showed a strong relationship with the Amsterdam catalogue of medicinal plants (Commelin 1698): 111 names present on A labels were highly similar (> 50 %). This is not surprising, as medicinal plants were natural components of botanical gardens, in Amsterdam as well as in Leiden. Commelin's catalogue could be regarded as an annotated pharmacopoeia, because he did not only list medicinal plants and their applications, but also added the names, that were found in the *Pinax* (Bauhin 1623). This meant that names from the medicinal catalogue corresponded to a high degree with the names on the A labels, which frequently came from the same *Pinax*. Although Commelin added 'officin.' to each and every plant name, there were only nine A labels that contained the description 'officinarum'. The fact that 28 plant names from the Zierikzee Herbarium were absent in Commelin's medicinal catalogue suggested that these two texts were similar, but by no means identical.

In the Amsterdam catalogue of rare plants (Commelin 1697–1701) no plants with names corresponding to those of label A were found. Six species, *Nerium oleander* L., *Hermannia althaeifolia* L., *Arctotheca populifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Norl., *Clutia pulchella* L., *Arctotis aspera* L. and *Senecio inaequidens* DC., all identified by Wijnands (1983), were present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, but did not have an A label. *Clutia pulchella* L. had a type B label with a pre-Linnean reference to Commelin's catalogue, namely '*Frutex Aetiopicus*'.

While the plants in the catalogue of rare plants by Commelin (1697–1701) have been identified by Wijnands (1983) with the aid of the watercolours in the Moninckx Atlas (Moninckx et al. 1687–c. 1755) and the engravings in the catalogue itself, the catalogues of medicinal plants by Commelin (Commelin 1698) and those of Boerhaave (1710, 1720) have never been updated with current scientific names. Therefore, we could not compare the actual species grown in the gardens of Leiden and Amsterdam with the Zierikzee Herbarium, as it was not always certain what species were described in their catalogue. We assume, however, a larger correspondence in species between the Zierikzee Herbarium with the Leiden garden, even though the overlap in names between the oldest Zierikzee labels and Boerhaave (1710) is only marginally greater than the overlap with Commelin (1698). The six names for the Zierikzee specimens that were absent from Boerhaave's text suggests that they were not present in the Leiden garden. As 49 % of the Zierikzee sheets do not contain a label A, the final correspondence with Boerhaave's catalogues (and the garden collection) may be even higher (see Appendix II).

## DISCUSSION

### Boerhaave's classification

The Zierikzee Herbarium has all the ingredients of a garden herbarium with native, mostly medicinal plants rubbing shoulders with exotic plants from Dutch colonies or areas where the Dutch had trade contacts. Native plants were collected in the vicinity of the garden (De la Court van der Voort 1737) and although occasionally a living specimen survived the arduous journey across sea, most exotic species were cultivated from seeds that were obtained by exchange. Directors like Boerhaave spent considerable time and effort in corresponding with

other botanists worldwide, contributing to a barter trade that led to an explosive distribution of plants in a relatively short time (Heniger 1971, Wesseling 2019). Boerhaave's botanical system was only used in the Leiden garden from 1710 till 1737, after which his successor, Adriaan van Royen, rearranged the garden, assisted by Linnaeus. The Clifford Herbarium was also arranged according to Boerhaave's system, also using both the first and the second edition of his catalogue. In the Utrecht botanical garden, Boerhaave's system was applied until 1747, when Von Wachendorff (1703–1758), professor of botany, replaced it with his own system (Heijnen 2014). No other institutions or gardens are known that used Boerhaave's catalogue to organize their botanical collection.

### The Leiden gardener Jacobus Ligtfoot (1684–1752)

Testimony to the possible provenance of the Zierikzee Herbarium came from a description of a herbarium in an auction catalogue (Haak 1752), mentioning plants that had been ordered "according to the system of the famous Boerhaave". The description suggested that this might well be the Zierikzee Herbarium, the more so because it came from the library of Jacob Ligtfoot (Fig. 13). Under the heading 'Folio-sized books' it reads "A herbarium composed with the utmost care by Jacob Ligtfoot, during his lifetime gardener of the academic garden in Leiden, consisting of thirteen large-size bundles and divided in classes, orders, genera and species according to the system of the famous Boerhaave. The plants, that are found in it have been dried in a truly refined way and expertly glued on a large sheet of paper. With some plants the very author who described the plant is commended. It must be said that in this herbarium, apart from those plants, which have been brought back from other regions, mainly those plants are found that have been flowering in the academic garden in Leiden over a long period of time" (translation by first author).

Ligtfoot's library reveals a well-informed man, who was educated enough to be able to consult the many Latin reference works in his possession, amongst which were a copy of Boerhaave's first catalogue, the *Index Plantarum* (1710) and an annotated copy of a reprint of Boerhaave's second catalogue (1720), the *Index Alter Plantarum* (Hoftijzer 2009).

Born in 1684, Ligtfoot started working in 1703 under the supervision of head gardener Willem Hertog. When Hertog suddenly died in 1723, Boerhaave recommended Ligtfoot for the position of head gardener. This appointment was an opportunity to tighten the rules: on top of the existing regulations from 1692 (no trading of bulbs, roots, plants or even parts of plants was

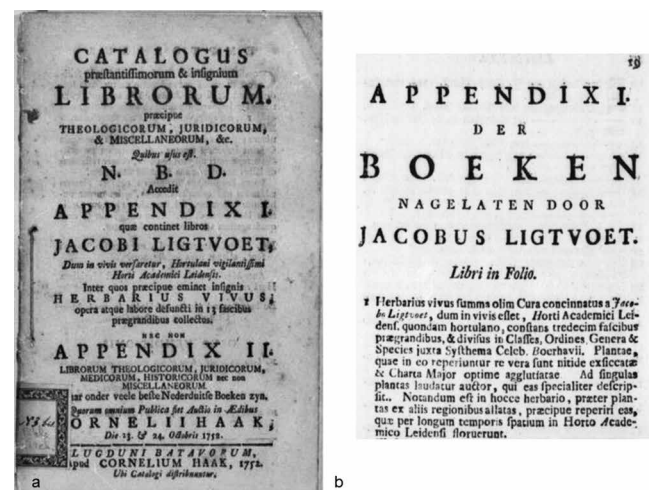


Fig. 13 A. Cover of the catalogue for the auction of Jacob Ligtfoot's library; B. description of the herbarium in this catalogue (Haak 1752).

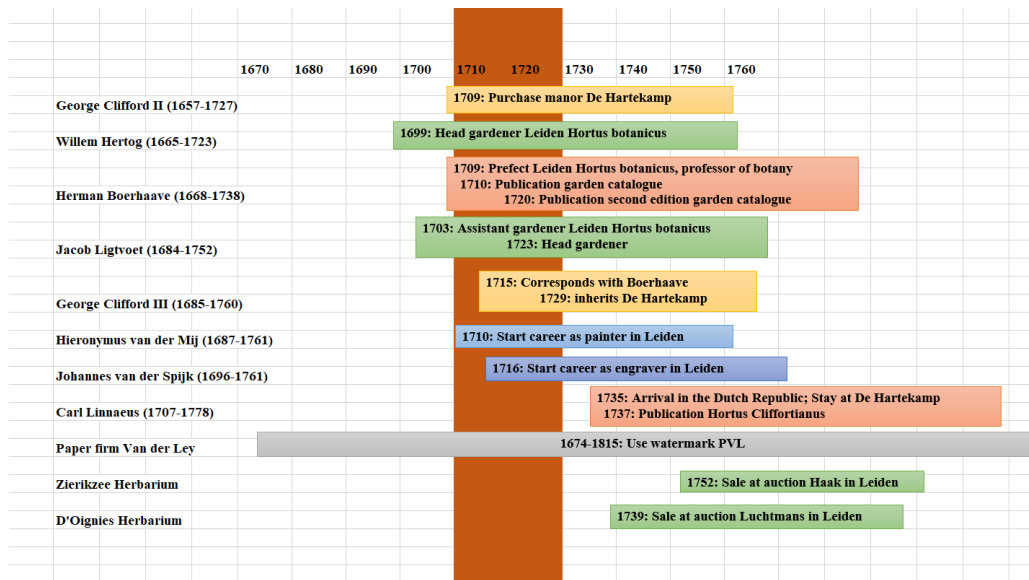


Fig. 14 Time schedule of the persons and objects relevant to the creation of the Zierikzee Herbarium.

allowed), keeping chickens, lodging students or anything else without the express consent of the professor of botany was no longer permitted (Molhuysen 1913). On the whole, it seems that Boerhaave was duly pleased with Ligtoet. With his then 20 years of experience in the garden he was a worthy successor of Hertog. In between the first and second edition of Boerhaave's catalogue, Ligtoet was still assistant gardener. A large part of the plants with label A was indigenous and Ligtoet, according to Hermann's instruction, would have been assigned the collation and care of these plants. The instruction reads "that the gardeners, and especially the assistant gardeners will collect all the [...] indigenous plants that are missing in the said garden, while looking for the seeds or fruits at the proper time of the year in order to plant them according to the order [of the catalogue]" (Molhuysen 1913). This would put him in a perfect position to occupy himself actively with the method according to which the plants were arranged. He had access to the plants and was probably asked to collect specimens in order to create a garden herbarium, part of which ended up in his possession. The larger part with comparatively more exotic plants probably ended up in the possession of Boerhaave and was sold after his death (Luchtman 1739), as preliminary research on the d'Oignies Herbarium suggests. Ligtoet was in frequent contact with Boerhaave and at least later in life owned (annotated) copies of his catalogues. The fact that the oldest Zierikzee labels contain the literal text of Boerhaave's first catalogue (Boerhaave 1710) and show elements from the second edition (Boerhaave 1720), suggests that whoever wrote those labels was in the process of renaming the plants from the first edition. While creating a garden herbarium, Ligtoet co-authored the second edition of Boerhaave's catalogue (Fig. 14). Apart from being responsible for a large botanical garden, Ligtoet also contributed to the academic discussion on the systematic ordering of plants.

While the Ligtoet Herbarium was arranged in 13 bundles, the Zierikzee Herbarium presently contains 23 boards. If, originally, this herbarium also consisted of 13 bundles a total of 26 boards would have been present. Possibly, these boards were later used to re-arrange the plants according to the 23 Linnean classes present in the herbarium, the three remaining boards lost their function and consequently vanished.

It remains unclear whether and to whom the herbarium was sold. The auctioneer did not add the sales prize in the margin as was usual. The buyer therefore, remained unknown, but the

herbarium turned up in the legacy of Helena Diederika Schutter (1774–1838), who lived in Utrecht, unmarried, yet financially independent due to a bequest of one of her aunts. We assume therefore that the Zierikzee collection is the very herbarium that was described as being part of Ligtoet's library and auctioned off after his death in 1752 (Offerhaus 2020).

### Significance of the herbarium

A critical approach to classifying plants is only conceivable by using loose-leafed herbaria. In order to classify thousands of plants it is necessary to be able to arrange and re-arrange the plant specimens according to the system used. At the basis of two influential botanical works Bauhin's *Pinax Theatri Botanici* (1623) and the *Institutiones Rei Herbariae* by Joseph Pitton de Tournefort (1700–1703) lie two large, loose-leafed herbaria with 3 352 and approximately 7 000 specimens, respectively. In his catalogues Boerhaave made use of a system with genera that agreed largely with that of De Tournefort, but the description of those genera was based on his own observations and displayed, as Sprague (1939) writes "an insight, unusual for his time, into comparative morphology of the flower, fruit and seed". This shows that Boerhaave was a botanist, who reflected critically on plants and arranged the plants from his garden according to his system. This would have been inconceivable without a loose-leafed herbarium and without the gardeners, that worked under his supervision. Then as well as now, the significance of a herbarium lies in the valuable information about plant occurrences in time and place, the state-of-the-art of botanical science at a specific moment and about the scientific networks of the people who collected the specimens.

### Role of gardeners

Gardeners like Hertog and Ligtoet were well-informed, capable men, who, while not academically educated, played a vital role in the upkeep of the gardens under their supervision but evidently also in the science of botany. As intermediaries of medical and scientific knowledge, gardeners were part of the scientific and educational venture of the institution (Hickman 2019). Their contribution was nearly always appropriated by someone higher in hierarchy. To paraphrase Steven Shabin (1989) in his article on invisible technicians, "In the case of horticultural practice, the price of gardeners" continued invisibility is an impoverished understanding of the science of botany.



## CONCLUSIONS

Based on the paper, the pre-Linnean plant names, the plant taxa, the corresponding description of the herbarium sold in 1752 and to a lesser extent the decorations, we conclude that the Zierikzee Herbarium was created in the Leiden botanical garden. The collection and annotation of this garden herbarium probably started in the years between Boerhaave's first catalogue (1710) and the last draft of the second edition in 1718, probably by Jacob Ligtvoet, then assistant gardener in the Leiden Hortus botanicus under the direction of Herman Boerhaave, as witnessed by the description of his herbarium in the auction catalogue (Haak 1752). Most specimens were derived from plants grown in the Leiden garden, while some were received from overseas through contacts of Boerhaave or the gardeners. As we have no direct evidence that the Zierikzee specimens were made by Ligtvoet in the Leiden gardens, further research is needed on other 18th century herbaria, such as the d'Oignies and Van Royen herbaria at Naturalis and Dutch herbaria in the Natural History Museum in London, and the archives and seed catalogues of Hermann Boerhaave. The online publication of the Zierikzee Herbarium and our full analysis of its contents will contribute to a better insight in this crucial period in the history of botany.

**Acknowledgements** We are grateful to the staff of the Municipal Museum of Zierikzee for granting us access to their precious herbarium: Albert Schefers, Carolien Fokke, Inge Schipper and especially Minke van Meerten. At the 34th congress of the International Association of Paper Historians (IPH) in Ghent (2018), various experts gave their opinion on the results of the paper research. Yvonne Bleyerveld, senior curator drawings and printmaking from 1500–1800 at the RKD, the Netherlands Institute for Art History, The Hague, provided information on the ornamental labels. We thank the Naturalis botanists Paul Maas, Frits Adema, Peter Hovenkamp (†) and Anastasia Stefanaki for their help with the identification of specific specimens. The article Paul Hoftijzer wrote on the legacy of Jacob Ligtvoet provided us with a framework and enabled us to reconstruct the history of this herbarium.

## REFERENCES

- APG (The Angiosperm Phylogeny Group). 2016. An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants APG IV. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 181: 1–20.
- Baas P. 2002. De VOC in Flora's Lusthoven. In: Blussé L, Ooms I (eds), *Kennis en Compagnie – de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie en de Moderne Wetenschap*: 124–130. Uitgeverij Balans, Leiden.
- Bauhinc C. 1623. *PINAX Theatri Botanici Caspari Bauhini. Sumptibus & typis Ludovici Regis, Basileæ*.
- Bauhinc J, Cherler JH. 1650–1651. *Historia plantarum universalis Tomus I–III*. In: Chabré D (ed) 1650–1651, *Historia plantarum universalis Tomus I–III*. Publisher unknown, Ebroduni.
- Bertin A. 2016. The historic herbarium of Simone D'Oignies (1780) and its current scientific importance. [Unpublished master's thesis]. Leiden University, Leiden. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336879515>.
- Blamey M, Grey-Wilson C. 2008. *Wild flowers of the Mediterranean*. A & C Black, London.
- Boerhaave H. 1710. *Index plantarum, quae in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo reperuntur*. Apud Cornelium Boutestein, Lugduni Batavorum.
- Boerhaave H. 1720. *Index alter Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. Sumptibus Auctoris & Prostant apud Petrum Vander Aa, Lugduni Batavorum*.
- Breyne J. 1679. *Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum in Breyne, J.P. 1739. Jacobi Breyneii Gedanensis Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus*. Thom.Joh.Schreiberi, Gedani.
- Breyne J. 1688. *Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus in Breyne, J.P. 1739. Jacobi Breyneii Gedanensis Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus*. S Thom.Joh.Schreiberi, Gedani.
- Churchill W. 1935. *Watermarks in paper in Holland, Engeland, France, etc. in the XVII and XVIII centuries and their interconnection*. Menno Hertzberger & Co., Amsterdam.
- Clusius C. 1601. *Caroli Clusi Atrebatensis, Impm. Caess. Augg., Maximiliani II, Rudolphi II, aulae quondam familiaris, Rariorum plantarum historia: quae accesserint, proxima pagina docebit. Ex officina Plantiniana Apud Ioannem Moretum, Antverpiae*.
- Commelin C. 1698. *Caspari Commelin Horti medici Amstelaedamensis plantarum usualium catalogus*. The Company of Stationers, London.
- Commelin C. 1706. *Horti Medici Amstelaedamensis Plantae Rariores et Exoticae. Fredericum Haringh, Lugduni Batavorum*.
- Commelin J. 1697–1701. *Horti medici amstelodamensis rariorum....descriptio et icones ad vivum aeri incisae*. P. & J. Blaeu, Amstelodami.
- Cosijn S. 1688. *Hortus Regius Honselaerdicensis*. (No place or editor known; registered under no. Ms.Pal.6.B.B.8.5. in the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze; images on <https://rkd.nl/>).
- Dandy J. 1958. *The Sloane Herbarium: an annotated list of the Horti Sicci composing it*. British Museum, London.
- De Graaf M. 2016. *A full description of The Herbarium of Zierikzee*. University College Roosevelt, Middelburg.
- De Haas E. 2019. *The Zierikzee herbarium: an analysis of the specimens and origins of an enigmatic herbarium*. [Unpublished master's thesis]. Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.25853.31207>.
- De la Court van der Voort P. 1737. *Byzondere aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van pragtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven, plantagen en aenklevende cieraeden*. By Abraham Kallewier, Jan en Herman Verbeek, en Pieter vander Eyk, Leiden.
- De Tournefort JP. 1700–1703. *Institutiones rei herbariae. E Typographia Regia, Parisiis*.
- De Valk M. 2010. *Het Herbarium van de Stedelijke Musea Zierikzee: Beschrijving en conserveringsadvies*. Boekrestauratie De Valk, Middelburg.
- De Vries G. 2015. *Leven en werk van David de Gorter: vader van de Nederlandse floristiek*. Uitgeverij Boekenbent, Barneveld.
- Dodoens R. 1583. *Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri XXX. Christophori Plantini, Antverpiae*.
- Duistermaat H. 2020. *Heukels' Flora van Nederland*. Noordhoff Uitgevers, Groningen/Utrecht.
- Eggelte H. 2007. *Veldgids Nederlandse flora*. KNNV Uitgeverij, Zeist.
- Ek R. 2011. *George Clifford Herbarium (1685–1760)*. <https://www.georgeclifford.nl/> (updated 30 Oct. 2011).
- Engler A, Prantl K. 1887–1915. *Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Fock CW. 1973. *Willem van Mieris als ontwerper en boetseerder van tuinverazen*. *Oud Holland. Journal for the Art of the Low Countries* 87(1): 27–48.
- Gerard J. 1597. *The Herball, or Generall historie of Plantes*. John Norton, London.
- Haak C. 1752. *Catalogus praestantissimorum & insignium librorum*. Cornelius Haak, Leiden.
- Heijnen A. 2014. *Bloeiende wetenschap: 375 jaar botanische tuinen*. Matrijs, Utrecht.
- Heniger J. 1971. *Some botanical activities of Herman Boerhaave, professor of botany and director of the botanical garden at Leiden*. *Communicationes Biohistoricae Ultrajectinae* 11. (Reprint of: JANUS, Revue Internationale de l'Histoire des Sciences, de la Médecine, de la Pharmacie et de la Technique LVIII. E.J.Brill, Leiden.)
- Heniger J. 1986. *Hendrik Adriaan van Reede tot Drakenstein (1631–1691) and Hortus Malabaricus: a contribution to the history of Dutch colonial botany*. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Heniger J, Sosef MSM. 1989. *Antoni Gaymans (ca 1630–1680) and his herbaria*. *Archives of Natural History* 16(2): 147–168.
- Hermann P. 1687. *Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus*. Cornelium Boutesteyn, Lugdunum Batavorum.
- Hermann P. 1698. *Paradisus Batavus. Abrahamum Elzevier, Lugduni Batavorum*.
- Hickman C. 2019. *'The want of a proper Gardiner': late Georgian Scottish botanic gardeners as intermediaries of medical and scientific knowledge*. *The British Journal for the History of Science* 52: 543–567.
- Hoftijzer PG. 1999. *Pieter van der Aa (1659–1733) Leids drukker en boekverkoop*. Verloren, Hilversum.
- Hoftijzer PG. 2009. *Een hortulanus en zijn boeken: De bibliotheek van Jacob Ligtvoet (1684–1752), tuinman van de Leidse Hortus botanicus*. *Jaarboekje voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en omstreken* 2009: 71–90.
- Jäger EJ, Müller F, Tirz C, et al. (eds). 2017. *Rothmaler: Exkursionsflora von Deutschland*, Springer Spektrum, Berlin.
- Jarvis C. 2016. *Dataset: Clifford Herbarium*. Natural History Museum Data Portal ([data.nhm.ac.uk](http://data.nhm.ac.uk)). <https://doi.org/10.5519/0022031>.
- Karsten MC. 1951. *The Old Company's Garden at the Cape and its superintendents: involving an Historical account of Early Cape Botany*. Maskew Miller Limited, Cape Town.
- Karstens WKH, Kleibrink H. 1982. *De Leidse Hortus: een botanische erfenis*. Uitgeverij Waanders, Zwolle.
- Kiggelaar F. 1690. *Horti Beaumontiani exoticarum plantarum catalogus*. Unknown publisher, Hagae-Comitis.
- Linnaeus C. 1737. *Hortus Cliffortianus*. Georgio Clifford, Amstelaedami.

- Linnaeus C. 1753. *Species plantarum. Impensis Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae*.
- Luchtmans S. 1739. *Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana, sive catalogus librorum*. Apud Samuelem Luchtmans, Lugduni in Batavis.
- Manning J. 2008. *Field guide to Fynbos*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town.
- Molhuysen P. 1913. *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis der Leidsche universiteit: Vierde Deel*. Martinus Dijkhoff, 's Gravenhage.
- Moninckx J, Moninckx M, Withoos A, et al. 1687–c. 1755. *Moninckx Atlas: catalog in the form of a painted herbarium of the plants in the Hortus Medicus of the City of Amsterdam. Volumes 1–9. Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, Amsterdam*. <https://hdl.handle.net/11245/3.27223> (accessed 20 Nov. 2020).
- Morison R. 1680–1699. *Plantarum Historiae Universalis Oxoniensis, Pars I–III. E theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonium*.
- Müller-Wille S. 2007. Collection and collation: theory and practice of Linnean botany. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology & Biomedical Sciences* 38 (3): 541–562.
- Offerhaus A. 2020. *Het Zierikzee herbarium: onderzoek naar inhoud en oorsprong van een raadselachtig herbarium. Kroniek van het land van de meermin (Schouwen-Duiveland)* 45: 29–47.
- Pettegree A, Der Weduwen A. 2019. *The Bookshop of the World: Making and Trading Books in the Dutch Golden Age*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London.
- Pulvirenti S, Indriolo MM, Pavone P, et al. 2015. Study of a pre-Linnean herbarium attributed to Francesco Cupani (1657–1710). *Candollea* 70 (1): 67–99.
- Ray J. 1704. *Historiae Plantarum tomus tertius*. Apud Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, Londini.
- Ruysch F. 1710. *Thesaurus animalium primus*. Joannem Wolters, Amstelædami.
- Schijnvoet S. 1697. *S. Schynvoets Voorbeelden der lusthofcieraaden, zynde vaasen, pedestalen, oraniebakken, blompotten en andere bywerken & co*. H. de Wit, Amsterdam.
- Shabin S. 1989. The invisible technician. *American Scientist* 77 (6): 554–563.
- Sprague TA. 1939. Boerhaave as a botanist. In *Memorialia Herman Boerhaave optimi medici. De Erven F.Bohn N.V., Haarlem*.
- Stefanaki A, Porck H, Grimaldi IM, et al. 2019. Breaking the silence of the 500-year-old smiling garden of everlasting flowers. *PLoS ONE* 14 (6): e0217779.
- Ten Hoorn J. 1683. *Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis of d'Amsterdammer Apotheek*. Amsterdam. <http://timecapsule.science.uu.nl/timecapsule/> (accessed 27 Jan. 2020).
- Thijssse G. 2018. A contribution to the history of the herbaria of George Clifford III (1685–1760). *Archives of Natural History* 45 (1): 134–148.
- Thijssse G, Veldkamp JF. 2003. *Guide: Van Royen Herbarium*. Brill, Leiden.
- Thorogood C. 2016. *Field guide to the wild flowers of the Western Mediterranean*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Van Aniel T. 2017. *Open the treasure room and decolonize the museum*. Universiteit Leiden, Leiden.
- Van Aniel T, Barth N. 2018. Paul Hermann's Ceylon Herbarium (1672–1679) at Leiden, the Netherlands. *Taxon* 67: 977–988.
- Van Aniel T, Veldman S, Maas PJM, et al. 2012. The forgotten Hermann Herbarium: A 17th century collection of useful plants from Suriname. *Taxon* 61: 1296–1304.
- Veendorp H, Baas Becking L. 1938 (reprint 1990). *Hortus Academicus Lugduno-Batavus 1587–1937. Rijksherbarium/Hortus botanicus*. Leiden.
- Voom H. 1960. *De Papiermolens in de Provincie Noord-Holland. Papierwereld Haarlem, Haarlem*.
- Waller FG. 1938. *Biographisch woordenboek van Noord Nederlandsche graveurs*. Martinus Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage.
- Weinmann JW. 1737–1745. *Phytanthoza Iconographia. Hieronymum Lentzium, Ratisbonae*.
- Weiss KT. 1962. *Handbuch der Wasserzeichkunde. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Wisso Weiss*. VEB Fachbuchverlag, Leipzig.
- Weiss W. 1985. *Katalog der Wasserzeichen in Bachs Originalhandschriften. Bärenreiter, Kassel-Basel-London*.
- Wesseling M. 2019. *Boerhaave Botanicus: Zijn tuinen, zaaiboeken en botanische vrienden. Primavera Pers, Leiden*.
- Wijnands DO. 1983. The botany of the Commelins. *Balkema, Rotterdam*.
- Wijnands DO. 1988. Hortus auriaci: de tuinen van Oranje en hun plaats in de tuinbouw en plantkunde van de late zeventiende eeuw. *Journal of Garden History* 2 & 3: 61–86.
- Wijnands DO. 1992. Tuinvazen voor herbaria. *Origine: tijdschrift over kunst, antiek en interieur* 2 (4): 18.
- Wijnands DO, Heniger J. 1991. The origins of Clifford's herbarium. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 106: 129–146.



**Appendix I - part 1** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses if deemed relevant (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Af., Native distribution in	Domesticated
71	1	–	D,B	<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
218	2	–	B	<i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
72	3	–	D,C	<i>Artemisia pontica</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
274	4	–	B	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	Acanthaceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–
211	5	–	B,F,F	<i>Rumex acetosa</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	x	–	–	x (North)	–
227	6	–	C	<i>Rumex scutatus</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	x (Mountains)	x	–	–	–
234	7	–	B	<i>Oxalis stricta</i> L.	Oxalidaceae	x	–	x	x	–	–
205	8	–	C	<i>Bidens</i> L.	Asteraceae	C	C	C	C	C	–
94	9	–	C	<i>Asplenium adiantum-nigrum</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	x	x	x (North)	–	–
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i> L.	Pteridaceae	C	C	C	C	–	–
154	11	–	C	<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i> (L.) Roth	Aspleniaceae	x	x	x	x	x (North)	–
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Asplenium ruta-muraria</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	x	x	x (North)	–	–
60	13	–	B	<i>Achillea ageratum</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–
100	14	–	G,G,C	<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	x	–	x (Greenland)	–	–
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i> (M. Bieb.) Cavara & Grande	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
271	17	–	B	<i>Althea officinalis</i> L.	Malvaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
254	19	–	D,G,B	<i>Anethum graveolens</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	x (North)	–	–
33	20	–	B	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
255	21	–	B	<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
76	22	–	B	<i>Argentina anserina</i> (L.) Rydb.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	x (North)	–	–
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum europaeum</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	–	x	x	–	–	–
190	25	–	C	<i>Galium odoratum</i> (L.) Scop.	Rubiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
126	26	–	B	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	x (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
215	27	–	B	<i>Tanacetum balsamita</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	x	x	–	–	–
265	29	–	C	<i>Bellis perennis</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Scrophularia oblongifolia</i> Loisel.	Scrophulariaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
219	34	–	B	<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Dysphania borys</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clematis	Amaranthaceae	x	x (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
137	36	–	B	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
333	37	–	C	<i>Calystegia soldanella</i> (L.) R. Br.	Convolvulaceae	x	X (Coast)	x (Coast)	x (Coast)	x (Coast)	x
181	38	–	–	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x (Coast)	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
8	40	–	–	<i>Alga reptans</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
178	41	–	B	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
303	42	–	B	<i>Clinopodium menthifolium</i> (Host) Merino	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
148	43	–	B	<i>Mentha aquatica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
263	44	–	B	<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
216	45	–	B	<i>Centaurea benedicta</i> (L.) L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	Equisetaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
297	47	–	C	<i>Centaurea erythraea</i> Rafn	Gentianaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–
169	48	–	E	<i>Asplenium ceterach</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/ Mountains)	x	–	–	–
296	49	–	C	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–
64	50	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum nobile</i> (L.) All.	Asteraceae	–	x (West)	–	–	–	–
65	51	–	B	<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	x
301	52	–	C	<i>Alga chamaeophytus</i> (L.) Schreb.	Lamiaceae	x	x (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–

Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
278	53	-	G,B	<i>Chelidonium majus</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
226	54	-	B	<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
249	55	-	B	<i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> (L.) Hoffm.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
92	56	-	F,B,B	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	X
91	57	-	B	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
116	58	-	B	<i>Cornum maculatum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
115	59	-	B	<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
220	60	-	B	<i>Symphitum officinale</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
276	61	-	B	<i>Senecio doria</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	x	X	-	-	-	-
358	62	-	C	<i>Hyletelephium telephium</i> (L.) H.Ohba	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
22	63	-	B	<i>Cuscuta cf. europaea</i> L.	Convolvulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
90	64	-	B	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
311	65	-	D	<i>Origanum dictamnus</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
45	66	-	B,F	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	Viburnaceae	x	X	-	-	-	x (North)	-
161	67	-	F,B,F	<i>Cichorium endivia</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	X	-	-	X (North)	X
24	68	-	B	<i>Cuscuta cf. epithymum</i> (L.) L.	Convolvulaceae	x	X	-	-	-	X (North)	-
141	69	-	B	<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i> (L.) Scop	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
184	70	-	B	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.	Brassicaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
214	71	-	B	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
133	72	-	C	<i>Euphrasia</i> L.	Orobanchaceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
253	73	-	B	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
54	74	-	B	<i>Neolisea cassia</i> (L.) Kosterm.	Lauraceae	-	-	-	X (Sri Lanka)	-	-	-
198	75	-	B	<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	X
3	76	-	B	<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
319	77	-	B	<i>Galaga officinalis</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
232	78	-	B	<i>Geranium robertianum</i> L.	Geraniaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x	-
30	80	-	G,C,G	<i>Hedera helix</i> L.	Araliaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
37	81	-	B,E	<i>Glechoma hederacea</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
157	82	-	C,F,F	<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> L.	Marchantiaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
252	83	-	E,B	<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
328	84	-	B	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	Solanaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
347	85	-	B	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	Hypericaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
20	86	-	B	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
359	87	-	D	<i>Sedum acre</i> L.	Crassulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
163	88	-	B	<i>Petroselinum rupestre</i> (L.) P.V.Heath	Crassulaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
41	89	-	B	<i>Salsola tragus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	90	-	B	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (L.)	Asteraceae	x	X	X (Iraq)	-	-	-	X
298	91	-	F,B	<i>Rumex cf. obtusifolius</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
341	92	-	B	<i>Rumex alpinus</i> L.	Polygonaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
11	93	-	C	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> Mill.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
150	94	-	B	<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.	Lauraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
339	94	-	B	<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.	Lauraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
164	95	-	B	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
281	96	-	B	<i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.	Cannabaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
146	97	-	B	<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
231	98	-	B	<i>Malva sylvestris</i> L.	Malvaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
145	99	-	G,B	<i>Mandragora officinarum</i> L.	Solanaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
147	100	-	B	<i>Marubium vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
13	101	-	D,F,F	<i>Teucrium marium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X	X (Turkey)	-	-	-	-
66	102	-	B	<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
19	103	-	B	<i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
144	104	-	B	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i> Ehrh.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
288	105	-	B	<i>Mentha aquatica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
10	107	-	B	<i>Mentha longifolia</i> (L.) L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-



Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Af., Native distribution in	Domesticated
29	108	-	B	<i>Mercurialis annua</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
202	109	-	C	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	Asteraceae	NH	NH	NH	-	NH	NH	-
50	110	-	B	<i>Myrsine communis</i> L.	Myrtaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
108	111	-	C	<i>Dracocephalum moldavica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
113	112	-	B	<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> R. Br.	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
186	113	-	B	<i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	x
300	114	-	C	<i>Nepeta cataria</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
241	115	2	B,F,F	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Solanaceae	x	x	x	x	X (South)	-	x
266	116	-	B	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i> L.	Primulaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
225	117	-	C	<i>Nymphaea alba</i> L.	Nymphaeaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
312	118	-	D,C	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	x	-	x	x
5	119	-	B	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	x	-	x (North)	x
111	120	-	B	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	x
85	121	-	B	<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
38	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria cf. maculosa</i> Gray	Polygonaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
39	123	-	B	<i>Persicaria cf. lapathifolia</i> (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x	-
329	124	-	D,B	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Fuss	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	x	-	x	x
34	124	-	B	<i>Oenanthe aquatica</i> (L.) Poir.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
68	125	-	B,F,F	<i>Valeriana phu</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	-	x	X (Turkey)	-	-	x (North)	-
101	126	-	B	<i>Pilosella officinarum</i> Vill.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
101	127	-	B	<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Scop.	Rosaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
277	128	-	B	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x	-
294	129	-	C	<i>Teucrium polium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
57	130	-	B	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
279	131	-	B	<i>Polygonum vulgare</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (South)	-
172	132	-	E	<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	NH	NH	NH	-	-	NH	-
183	133	-	B	<i>Populus nigra</i> L.	Salicaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
262	134	-	B	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Portulacaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
269	135	-	B	<i>Primula veris</i> L.	Primulaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
195	136	-	B	<i>Mentha pulegium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
356	137	-	C	<i>Mentha cervina</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
325	138	-	C	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
42	139	-	C	<i>Pyrola rotundifolia</i> L.	Ericaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
267	140	-	B	<i>Quercus robur</i> L.	Fagaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
162	141	-	B	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> L.	Grossulariaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
236	143	-	B	<i>Ruta graveolens</i> L.	Rutaceae	x	X (East)	x	-	-	-	-
95	144	-	C	<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	Cupressaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/ Mountains)	x	-	-	-	-
14	146	-	B	<i>Teucrium scorodonia</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
257	147	-	C,F	<i>Santcula europaea</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
6	148	-	B	<i>Saponaria officinalis</i> L.	Caryophyllaceae	x	X (East)	x	-	-	-	-
295	149	-	B	<i>Satureja hortensis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	x
104	150	-	G,B,G	<i>Knaulia anvensis</i> (L.) Coult.	Caprifoliaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
103	151	-	B	<i>Centaurea jacea</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
246	152	-	B	<i>Salvia solarea</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
302	153	-	B	<i>Teucrium scordium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
49	154	-	G,B,G	<i>Sempervivum factorum</i> L.	Crassulaceae	x	X (Mountains)	x	-	-	-	-
136	155	-	B	<i>Scrophularia nodosa</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
369	157	-	E	<i>Senna alexandrina</i> Mill.	Fabaceae	-	-	x	-	-	x	-
287	158	-	B	<i>Thymus pulegioides</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	x
56	159	-	B	<i>Polygonatum multiflorum</i> (L.) All.	Asparagaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
229	160	-	B	<i>Solanum americanum</i> Mill.	Solanaceae	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
89	161	-	B	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> (L.) L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	-	x	-	-
107	162	-	B	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	-	x	-	-

Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
105	163	-	D	<i>Valeriana celtica</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
77	164	-	C	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> (D Don) DC.	Caprifoliaceae	-	-	X	x	-	-	-
139	165	-	B	<i>Descurainia sophia</i> (L.) Webb ex Prantl	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
217	166	-	B	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	x (North)	-	-
152	167	-	G,B	<i>Thuja</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
9	168	-	B	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
362	169	-	B	<i>Potentilla erecta</i> (L.) Raeusch.	Rosaceae	x	X	-	-	-	x	-
187	170	-	B	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i> L.	Menyanthaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
316	171	-	B	<i>Trigonella caerulea</i> (L.) Ser.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
309	172	-	B,D	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
340	173	-	B	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
292	176	-	B	<i>Vinca minor</i> L.	Apocynaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
291	177	-	B	<i>Vincetoxicum hirundinaria</i> Medik.	Apocynaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
32	178	-	D,F,F	<i>Viola odorata</i> L.	Violaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
197	180	-	B	<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i> (L.) Maxim.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
357	181	-	B	<i>Lamium album</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
282	182	-	B	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	Urticaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
193	183	-	D	<i>Urtica urens</i> L.	Urticaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
1	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	55	B	<i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	B	<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
7	-	160	C	<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.	Rubiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	<i>Lavandula stoechas</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	15	B	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	X
17	-	?	B	<i>Crocus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
18	-	-	F	<i>Juncus effusus</i> L.	Juncaceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
21	-	-	C,F	<i>Veratrum album</i> L.	Melanthiaceae	-	X (Mountains)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
23	-	-	B	<i>Bolboschoenus italicus</i> Marhold, Hroudová, Ducháček & Zákř.	Cyperaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	<i>Myrrhis odorata</i> (L.) Scop.	Apiaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	<i>Aethusa cynapium</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	G,C	<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	<i>Corena album</i> D.Don	Ericaceae	-	Iberian peninsula	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	12	C	<i>Pimpinella anisum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Middle-East)	-	-	-	-	X
35	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	B	<i>Bistorta officinalis</i> Delarbre	Polygonaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
43	-	-	B	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i> L.	Primulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
44	-	90	D	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	-	X	X	-	-	-	X
46	-	-	A	<i>Gallium rubioides</i> L.	Rubiaceae	-	x (East)	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	B	<i>Diospyros virginiana</i> L.	Ebenaceae	-	-	-	-	X (North)	-	X
48	-	-	E	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	B	<i>Eryngium planum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x (East)	X	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	B	<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> L.	Palmae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	D	<i>Crocus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
58	-	-	C	<i>Convallaria majalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
59	-	-	B	<i>Aconitum anthora</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	-	X	x	-	-	-	-
61	-	106	G,B,G	<i>Iris pseudacorus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X (Mountains)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
62	-	-	C	<i>Aristolochia sempervirens</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	C	<i>Iris sibirica</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
67	-	11	B	<i>Pilosella aurantiaca</i> (L.) F.W.Schultz & Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	D	<i>Hermannia althaeifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	-	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-
70	-	-	C	<i>Coreopsis verticillata</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-

## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Af., Native distribution in	Domesticated
73	-	27	C	<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i> L.	Asparagaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
74	-	117	B,G	<i>Citrus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	X	X	x	-	-	X
75	-	43	C	<i>Citrus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	X	X	x	-	-	X
78	-	-	-	<i>Bambusa</i> Schreb.	Poaceae	-	-	X	x	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> L.	Palmae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	X	-	x (North)	-
80	-	-	C	<i>Veronica officinalis</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	<i>Biserrula pelecinus</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
82	-	-	B	<i>Stachys germanica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
83	-	48	-	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i> L.	Berberidaceae	x	X (Mountains/East)	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	B	<i>Daucus carota</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	x	-	x (North)	X
86	-	-	B	<i>Torilis nodosa</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	187	C	<i>Tilia x europea</i> L.	Malvaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	D	<i>Cedronella canariensis</i> (L.) Webb & Berthel	Lamiaceae	-	X (Canary isl.)	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	D	<i>Bupthalmum salicifolium</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	<i>Gilinia trifoliata</i> (L.) Moench	Rosaceae	-	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-
102	-	37	G,G,C	<i>Geum urbanum</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
106	-	-	C,F,G	<i>Yucca gloriosa</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-
109	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	-	135	B	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
116	-	-	-	<i>Iberis umbellata</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X (South)	-	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	<i>Biscutella auriculata</i> L.	Brassicaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
118	-	97	B,F,F	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
119	-	-	D	<i>Hypecoum</i> Tourm. ex L.	Papaveraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	x	-	x (North)	-
120	-	-	B	<i>Botrychium lunaria</i> (L.) Sw.	Ophioglossaceae	x	x	x	-	x (North)	x (North)	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X (West)	-	-	-	x (North)	X
122	-	-	-	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Poaceae	x	-	-	-	X (North)	-	X
124	-	56	B	<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> L.	Caryophyllaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/East)	-	-	-	-	-
128	-	-	B	<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> L.	Paeoniaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
129	-	-	C	<i>Cerinth major</i> L.	Boraginaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
130	-	-	-	<i>Mandragora officinarum</i> L.	Solanaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	C	<i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
132	-	-	C	<i>Linaria purpurea</i> (L.) Mill.	Plantaginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/Italy)	-	-	-	-	-
134	-	-	B	<i>Kickxia spuria</i> (L.) Dumort.	Plantaginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
138	-	150	B	<i>Papaver rhoeas</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
142	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	-	-	-	<i>Ischnosiphon cf. obliquus</i> (Rudge) Körn.	Merantiaceae	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-	-
149	-	25	B	<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	x	x (Greenl.)	-	-
151	-	117	B	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	Lycopodiaceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
153	-	-	C	<i>Juniperus communis</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	x	x	-	x (North)	-	-
155	-	-	C	<i>Hypericum androsaemum</i> L.	Hypericaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
156	-	155	-	<i>Pinus</i> L.	Pinaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
158	-	-	C	<i>Silene uniflora</i> Roth	Caryophyllaceae	-	X (Coast)	-	-	-	-	-
165	-	167	C	<i>Dactylorhiza</i> Neck. ex Nevski	Orchidaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
166	-	-	D	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
167	-	-	D	<i>Ononis cf. alopecuroides</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
168	-	-	D	<i>Cassine peragua</i> L.	Celastraceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	-	95	D,F	<i>Helieborus niger</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	X (South)	-
173	-	177	B	<i>Cymbopogon cf. schoenanthus</i> (L.) Spreng.	Poaceae	-	-	x	-	-	X (North)	-
174	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	-	171	B	<i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.	Viburnaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
177	-	-	E	<i>Helichysum cymosum</i> (L.) D.Don	Asteraceae	-	-	x	-	-	X	-



Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
179	-	-	E	<i>Lavandula dentata</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	x (North)	-
180	-	-	C	<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> DC	Asteraceae	x	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-
182	-	6	B	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> L.	Cupressaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
185	-	-	-	<i>Lonicera xylosteum</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	<i>Baccharis</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
189	-	86	B, G, G	<i>Filipendula vulgaris</i> Moench	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
191	-	-	D	<i>Gallium boreale</i> L.	Rubiaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
192	-	-	A	<i>Juniperus</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	x	x	x	x (North)	x	-
194	-	55	C	<i>Vicia faba</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	X	x	x	x	x	X
196	-	20	C	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
199	-	16	C, F, F	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
200	-	194	B	<i>Ononis spinosa</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
201	-	162	D	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
203	-	-	D	<i>Helichrysum stoechas</i> (L.) Moench	Asteraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	?
204	-	-	C, F, F	<i>Solidago virga-aurea</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
206	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	-	-	C	<i>Salvia rosmarinus</i> Spenn.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
209	-	-	C, F, G, G	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
210	-	-	B	<i>Delphinium elatum</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	-	X (Mountains)	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-
212	-	-	C	<i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.	Verbenaceae	-	X	x	-	-	x	-
213	-	-	C	<i>Gratiola officinalis</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
221	-	24	B	<i>Calyptegia sepium</i> (L.) R. Br.	Convolvulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x	-
222	-	-	D	<i>Convolvulus cneorum</i> L.	Convolvulaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
223	-	128	B	<i>Nuphar lutea</i> (L.) Sm.	Nymphaeaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
224	-	-	B	<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.	Fagaceae	x	X (East.)	-	-	-	-	X
228	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	-	110	A, F, F	<i>Diospyros</i> L.	Ebenaceae	-	C	C	C	C	C	-
233	-	115	B	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Linaceae	x	x	X	x	x	x	X
235	-	129	B	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i> L.	Tropaeolaceae	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-	-
237	-	76	B	<i>Dictamnus albus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
238	-	163	B	<i>Rhus</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	x	x	x	x	x (North)	x	-
239	-	-	G, B	<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	?
240	-	1	G, G	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Solanaceae	x	x	x	x	X (South)	X	X
242	-	3	C	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Acoraceae	x	x	X	x	x (North)	-	-
243	-	85	F, G, G	<i>Arum maculatum</i> L.	Araceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
244	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
247	-	-	C, F	<i>Salvia officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
248	-	80	B	<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x	-
250	-	15	B, F, F	<i>Peucedanum ostruthium</i> (L.) W.D.J. Koch	Apiaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
251	-	-	B	<i>Aethusa cynapium</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
256	-	21	B	<i>Astrantia major</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/ Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
258	-	141	B	<i>Paeonia</i> L.	Paeoniaceae	-	x	X	x (North)	x (North)	x (North)	?
259	-	60	B, G, G	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Cannabaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	X
260	-	-	B	<i>Pinus</i> L.	Pinaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
261	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	Ericaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
270	-	-	-	<i>Acer campestre</i> L.	Sapindaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
272	-	111	B	<i>Pistacia lentiscus</i> L.	Leguminosae	-	X (Canary Isl.)	-	-	-	x (North)	-
273	-	-	E	<i>Chamaecytisus austriacus</i> (L.) Link	Fabaceae	-	X (East)	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	B	<i>Astragalus alopecuroides</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
280	-	-	C	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-



**Appendix I - part 2** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses if deemed relevant (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
71	1	–	–	<i>Abrotanum/Mas angustifolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136</i>
218	2	–	D,B	<i>Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23</i>
72	3	–	B	<i>Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?</i>
274	4	–	D,C	<i>Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilii Branca ur/sina/C.B.P.383</i>
211	5	–	B	<i>Acetosaxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648</i>
227	6	–	B,F,F	<i>Acetosaxalis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114</i>
234	7	–	C	<i>Acetosella/Trifolium aceto-sum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330</i>
205	8	–	B	<i>Acemella/Chrysanthemumbidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/.....</i>
94	9	–	C	<i>Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?</i>
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum/sive capillus/venersifolius coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751</i>
154	11	–	C	<i>Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida?/C.P.B.358</i>
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470</i>
60	13	–	B	<i>Ageratum/folius/serratis/Baisamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?</i>
100	14	–	B	<i>Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321</i>
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140</i>
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252</i>
271	17	–	B	<i>Althaea/Bismalva/lbiscus/C.B.P.315/?</i>
254	19	–	B	<i>Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.209</i>
33	20	–	D,G,B	<i>Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p.318?</i>
255	21	–	B	<i>Aplum/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p.?</i>
76	22	–	B	<i>Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.?</i>
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I</i>
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358</i>
190	25	–	C	<i>Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355</i>
126	26	–	B	<i>Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119</i>
215	27	–	B	<i>Balsamita/major/mentha/cymbifera/Dod.p.295</i>
265	29	–	C	<i>Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.</i>
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Beta alba/pallesces/quee cycia officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118</i>
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.</i>
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235</i>
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.5.</i>
219	34	–	B	<i>Borago/buglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caeruleo</i>
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34</i>
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.</i>
137	36	–	B	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.</i>
333	37	–	C	<i>Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166</i>
181	38	–	–	<i>Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136</i>
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578</i>
8	40	–	B	<i>Bugula/consolida media/pratensis/caeruleus/Dod.p.136</i>
178	41	–	B	<i>Bursa-pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108</i>
303	42	–	B	<i>Calamintha/aquatica/media/vulgaris vel/Officinarum/</i>
148	43	–	B	<i>Calamintha/Montana /vulgaris rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/....</i>
263	44	–	B	<i>Caprifolium/germanicum/perillimum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411</i>
216	45	–	B	<i>Carduus/benedictus/.....</i>
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/....</i>
297	47	–	C	<i>Centaureum/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. ...</i>
169	48	–	E	<i>Ceterach/officinarum/aspernium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354</i>
296	49	–	C	<i>Chamaedrys/Major/repens /C.B.P.248</i>
64	50	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135</i>
65	51	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257</i>
301	52	–	C	<i>Chamaepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido,yva arthritica/C.B.P..249</i>



## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
278	53	-	G,B	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.
226	54	-	B	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49
249	55	-	B	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/craerifolium/cerefolium/Dod.p.700
92	56	-	F,B,B	Cichorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I
91	57	-	B	Cichorea/sylvestris/picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.
16	58	-	B	Cicutamajor/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160
115	59	-	B	Cochlearia/folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501
220	60	-	B	Consolida/Major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259
276	61	-	B	Consolida/saracenta/solidago/Dod.p.141
358	62	-	B	Crassula/Teledium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/
22	63	-	C	Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219
90	64	-	B	Dens/Leonis/taraxacon/C.B.P.126 I.
311	65	-	D	Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222
45	66	-	B,F	Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.156
161	67	-	F,B,F	Endivia/vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125/A.
24	68	-	B	Epithimum, Cuscuta minor, Cassutha minor/C.B.P.219
141	69	-	B	Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum ? irio/C.B.P.100
184	70	-	B	Erucalatifolia, alba/sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708
214	71	-	B	Eupatorium/cannabinum/vulgare/hepatorium/C.B.P.320
133	72	-	C	Euphrasia/pratensis/minor/ C.B.P.233/Dod.6.54
253	73	-	B	Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147
54	74	-	B	Folium/Malebatrum/folium indum/Officinatum
198	75	-	B	Fragaria/Vulgaris/C.B.P.326
3	76	-	B	Fumaria/officinaria/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59
319	77	-	B	Galega/Vulgaris/ruta caparia/C.B.P.
232	78	-	B	Geranium/Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.?
30	80	-	G,C,G	Hedera/arborea/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305
37	81	-	B,E	Hedera/terrestis/vulgaris/chamaecissus./J.B. in app.855 †
157	82	-	C,F,F	Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolia/C.B.P.362 T.
252	83	-	E,B	Hippocelinum/Theophrasti/Symnium/Dioscoridis/olus atrum
328	84	-	B	Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.
347	85	-	B	Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279
20	86	-	B	Hyssopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hyssopus/vulgaris
359	87	-	D	Illecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283
163	88	-	B	Illecebra/Mittis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre/C.B.P.
41	89	-	B	Kali/Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289
88	90	-	B	Lactuca/sativa/C.B.P.122/A
298	91	-	F,B	Lapathum/Acutum/Oxylopathum/C.B.P.115
341	92	-	B	Lapathum/Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114
11	93	-	C	Lavandula/latifolia/levandula/C.P.B.216
150	94	-	B	Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460
339	94	-	B	Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460
164	95	-	B	Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.313
281	96	-	B	Lupulus/mas/C.B.P.489/Dod.p.409
146	97	-	B	Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum/C.B.P.
145	98	-	B	Malva/vulgaris/flore Majorae/rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457
231	99	-	G,B	Mandragera/Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.230
147	100	-	B	Marubium/Album/Vulgare/C.B.P.230
13	101	-	D,F,F	Marum/Cortusi/syriacum/vel Creticum/J.B. 1.3
66	102	-	B	Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa./C.B.P.133
19	103	-	B	Melissa/Hortensis/B.P. 229/Dod.p.
144	104	-	B	Menthastrum/folio rugoso/rotundiflore/spontanum/flore spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundiflore folio./J.B.t.3.p.219
288	105	-	B	Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.
10	107	-	B	Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata./Mentha teretia/Dod.p.95

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
29	108	-	B	<i>Mercurialis/testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P. 121/Dod.p.658</i>
202	109	-	C	<i>Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillaea/C.B.P.140</i>
50	110	-	B	<i>Myrs/Latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772</i>
108	111	-	C	<i>Moldavica/Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo</i>
113	112	-	B	<i>Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum sismymbium, cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/J.B.t.2.p.884.I.</i>
186	113	-	C	<i>Nasturtium/Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711</i>
300	114	-	B	<i>Nepeta/Ventha caia/Varia vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba</i>
241	115	2	B,F,F	<i>Nicotiana/Major/Latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus</i>
266	116	-	C	<i>Nummularia/Major lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309</i>
225	117	-	B	<i>Nymphaea/Alba/Major/./Dod.p.585</i>
312	118	-	D,C	<i>Origanum/creticum/C.B.P.223</i>
5	119	-	B	<i>Origanum/Vulgare/Spontaneum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii/....</i>
111	120	-	B	<i>Papaver/Hortense ./semine albo satis/vum, papaver album/C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A</i>
85	121	-	B	<i>Persicaria/Urens/Seu hydroper/hydroper/C.B.P.101</i>
38	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria Mits/maculosa/C.B.P. ...</i>
39	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria/Mits/non Maculosa/C.B.P.101 A.I.</i>
329	123	-	D,B	<i>Petroselinum/vulgare hortense/apium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod. p. 694</i>
34	124	-	B	<i>Phellandrium/Cicutula palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P.?</i>
264	125	-	B,F,F	<i>Phu/Valeriana hor-fensis, phu folio/Olusati/C.B.P. 164/J.B.?</i>
68	126	-	B	<i>Pilosella/Major re-pens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pi-/osella officinarum/C.B.P.262 I?/?</i>
101	127	-	B	<i>Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis/C.B.P.160</i>
277	128	-	B	<i>Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.</i>
294	129	-	C	<i>Pollium/Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283</i>
57	130	-	B	<i>Polygonum/latifolium/centrodia/polygonum mas?</i>
279	131	-	B	<i>Polypodium/vulgare?/vulgare?/C.B.P.359</i>
172	132	-	E	<i>Polytrichum/officinatum/sive trichomanes/C.B.P.356</i>
183	133	-	B	<i>Populus/Nigra/(gemma vel/oculus)/C.B.P.429</i>
262	134	-	B	<i>Portulaca/Latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288</i>
269	135	-	B	<i>Primula/Venis/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum praetensis odoratum her/iba paralysis?</i>
195	136	-	B	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium/C.B.P..22/Dod.p.282</i>
356	137	-	C	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium cervinum/C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257. ...?</i>
325	138	-	C	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438</i>
42	139	-	C	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia/Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I</i>
267	140	-	B	<i>Quercus/Latifolia/Mas/uae brevi pediculo est</i>
162	141	-	B	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro/Grossularia/non Spinosa/Fructu Nigro B.p.455?</i>
236	143	-	B	<i>Ruta/Hortensis/Latifolia/tuta graveolens/Hortensis</i>
95	144	-	C	<i>Sabina/tamarisci folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487</i>
14	146	-	B	<i>Salvia/agrestis/sive sphacelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris .....</i>
257	147	-	C,F	<i>Sanicula/Officinatum/Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319</i>
6	148	-	B	<i>Saponaria/Major laevis/Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206</i>
295	149	-	B	<i>Satureja/hortensis sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289</i>
104	150	-	G,B,G	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis/hirsuta/uae Officinaria/scabiosa vulgaris</i>
103	151	-	B	<i>Scabiosa/folio integro/Succisa glabra/seu morisus/Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124?</i>
246	152	-	B	<i>Sclarea/Horminum sal/via dictum, ovalia /C.B.P.238</i>
302	153	-	B	<i>Scordium/C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406</i>
49	154	-	G,B,G	<i>Sempervivum/Majus/Alterum sive/Jovis barba seclum/Majus vulgare/</i>
136	156	-	B	<i>Scrophularia/Major nodosa/Dod.p.</i>
369	157	-	E	<i>Senna ?/Alexandrina/sive folis acutis/C.B.P.397</i>
287	158	-	B	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare/Majus/serpillum alterum/C.B.P.220</i>
56	159	-	B	<i>Sigillum/Salomonis/Polygonatum latifolium vulgare/C.B.P.303/Dod.p.113 or I.B.3.374 I.?</i>
229	160	-	B	<i>Solanum/officinatum/solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453</i>
89	161	-	B	<i>Sonchus as/per/laclinatus non laclinatus Sonchus asper C.B.P.</i>
107	162	-	B	<i>Sonchus/Laevis/laciniatus/latifolius/C.B.P.?/4/Dod.p.641.A.I.</i>

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
105	163	-	D	Spica/Nardi/Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165
77	164	-	C	Spica/Nardi/Indica/C.B.P.13
139	165	-	B	Sophia/Chirurgorum/Nasturtium sylvestris tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105
217	166	-	B	Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P.132/I.B.3.131
152	167	-	G,B	Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/I.B.1.286
9	168	-	B	Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus du/nus C.B.P.219
362	169	-	B	Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.t.2.p.405 I.
187	170	-	B	Trifolium/Palustret trifolium equati/cum paludosum/
316	171	-	B	Tribulum/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674
309	172	-	B,D	Tussilago/Bechium/Faifera/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596
340	173	-	B	Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/...../C.B.P.239
292	176	-	B	Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoi/des. Vinca
291	177	-	B	Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303
32	178	-	D,FF	Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore simplice odoro/C.B.P.199
197	180	-	B	Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Cius. H.CXC.VIII/Dod.p....I
357	181	-	B	Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo
282	182	-	B	Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Alterra/C.B.P.233
193	183	-	D	Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.
1	-	-	-	-
2	-	55	B	-
4	-	-	B	-
7	-	160	C	-
12	-	-	-	-
15	-	15	B	-
17	-	?	B	-
18	-	-	F	-
21	-	-	C,F	-
23	-	-	B	-
25	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	G,C	-
28	-	-	-	-
31	-	12	C	-
35	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	B	-
43	-	-	B	-
44	-	90	D	-
46	-	-	A	-
47	-	-	B	-
48	-	-	E	-
51	-	-	B	-
52	-	-	B	-
55	-	-	D	-
58	-	-	B	-
59	-	-	C	-
61	-	106	G,B,G	-
62	-	-	C	-
63	-	-	C	-
67	-	11	B	-
69	-	-	D	-
70	-	-	C	-



## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
73	-	27	C	-
74	-	117	B,G	-
75	-	43	C	-
78	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	-
80	-	-	C	-
81	-	-	C	-
82	-	-	B	-
83	-	48	-	-
84	-	-	B	-
86	-	-	B	-
87	-	-	-	-
96	-	187	C	-
97	-	-	D	-
98	-	-	D	-
99	-	-	-	-
102	-	37	G,G,C	-
106	-	-	C,F,G	-
109	-	-	-	-
110	-	-	-	-
114	-	135	B	-
116	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	-
118	-	97	B,F,F	-
119	-	-	D	-
120	-	-	B	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	-
122	-	-	-	-
124	-	56	B	-
128	-	-	B	-
129	-	-	C	-
130	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	C	-
132	-	-	C	-
134	-	-	B	-
138	-	150	B	-
142	-	-	-	-
143	-	-	-	-
149	-	25	B	#WAARDEI
151	-	117	B	-
153	-	-	C	-
155	-	-	C	-
156	-	155	-	-
158	-	-	C	-
165	-	167	C	-
166	-	-	D	-
167	-	-	D	-
168	-	-	D	-
170	-	95	D,F	-
173	-	177	B	-
174	-	-	-	-
175	-	-	-	-
176	-	171	B	-
177	-	-	E	-

Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
179	-	-	E	-
180	-	-	C	-
182	-	6	B	-
185	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	-
189	-	86	B,G,G	-
191	-	-	D	-
192	-	-	A	-
194	-	55	C	-
196	-	20	C	-
199	-	16	C,FF	-
200	-	194	B	-
201	-	162	B	-
203	-	-	D	-
204	-	-	C,FF	-
206	-	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	-
208	-	-	C	-
209	-	-	C,F,F,G,G	-
210	-	-	B	-
212	-	-	C	-
213	-	-	C	-
221	-	24	B	-
222	-	-	D	-
223	-	128	B	-
224	-	-	B	-
228	-	-	-	-
230	-	110	A,F,F	-
233	-	115	B	-
235	-	129	B	-
237	-	76	B	-
238	-	163	B	-
239	-	-	G,B	-
240	-	1	G,G	-
242	-	3	C	-
243	-	85	F,G,G	-
244	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	-
247	-	-	C,F	-
248	-	80	B	-
250	-	15	B,FF	-
251	-	-	B	-
256	-	21	B	-
258	-	141	B	-
259	-	60	B,G,G	-
260	-	-	B	-
261	-	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	-
270	-	-	-	-
272	-	111	B	-
273	-	-	E	-
275	-	-	B	-
280	-	-	C	-

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
283	-	-	-	-
284	-	123	B	-
285	-	35	C	-
289	-	52	B	-
290	-	-	E	-
293	-	-	-	-
299	-	-	D	-
304	-	-	C	-
305	-	-	-	-
306	-	-	-	-
307	-	-	C	-
308	-	59	B	-
310	-	?	C	-
313	-	-	C	-
314	-	-	C	-
315	-	13	D	-
317	-	-	B	-
318	-	119	B	-
320	-	-	C	-
321	-	-	-	-
322	-	-	-	-
323	-	-	-	-
324	-	1	C	-
326	-	-	C	-
327	-	-	C	-
330	-	8	C	-
331	-	6	B	-
332	-	166	G,G,B	-
334	-	7	B	-
335	-	-	B	-
336	-	16	-	-
338	-	-	-	-
342	-	-	-	-
343	-	-	-	-
344	-	-	E	-
345	-	54	C	-
346	-	-	E	-
348	-	144	C	-
349	-	-	C,G,G	-
350	-	-	C	-
351	-	244	C	-
352	-	-	B	-
353	-	124	B	-
354	-	72	B	-
355	-	44	B	-
360	-	157	B	-
361	-	190	B,G	-
364	-	-	C	-
365	-	-	B	-
366	-	-	C	-
367	-	-	C	-
368	-	-	B	-
370	-	-	C	-
371	-	-	-	-



**Appendix I - part 3** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses if deemed relevant (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
71	1	–	D,B	<i>Arthemisia Abrotanum</i> L./ <i>Abrotanum Mas</i> Bp 136/ <i>Citroen Kruid</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polygam. Superfl.</i>		<i>Citroen Kruid</i>	
218	2	–	B	<i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> L./ <i>Absinth</i> : <i>Officinar</i> .Bp. 138/ <i>Gemeene Aisem</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg. Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Aisem</i>	
72	3	–	D,C	<i>Artemisia Pontica</i> L./ <i>Absinthium Ponticum</i> /B.p. 138/ <i>Roomische Aisem</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg. Superfl.</i>		<i>Roomische Aisem</i>	
274	4	–	B	<i>Acanthus Mollis</i> L./ <i>(Acanthus) Sativus</i> B.p. 383/ <i>Zagt Beerenklauw</i> /14e Ci. <i>Angiosperma</i>		<i>Zagt Beerenklauw</i>	
211	5	–	B,F,F	<i>Rumex Acetosa</i> L./ <i>Acetosa pratensis</i> B.p. 14/ <i>Veldzuring</i> /6 Ci. <i>Trigijna</i>		<i>Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam 2/Polygonaceae</i>	
227	6	–	C	<i>Rumex Acetosa Romana</i> /Roomische Zuring/6 Ci. <i>Trigijna</i>		<i>Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam. 2/Polygonaceae</i>	
234	7	–	B	<i>Oxalis Acetosella</i> L./ <i>Trifolium Acetosum</i> /Dod. 578/ <i>Gemeene KlaveZuring</i> /10 Cl. <i>Pentagijn</i>		<i>Gemeene KlaveZuring</i>	
205	8	–	C	<i>Veresna Serrat</i> . <i>Acemella</i> /Linn./19 Ci. <i>Polijgam. Superfl.</i>		–	
94	9	–	C	<i>Adiantum Nigrum</i> L./ <i>Zwart Venushair</i> /24 Ci <i>Filices</i>		<i>Zwart Venushair</i>	
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum CapillusVeneris</i> L./ <i>Europisch Venushair</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>Europisch Venushair</i>	
154	11	–	C	<i>Pollipodium Rheticum</i> L./ <i>Flix Rhetica</i> B.p. 146/24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		–	
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Asplenium RutaMuraria</i> L./ <i>Steen Ruite Muurkruid</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>Steen Ruite Muurkruid</i>	
60	13	–	B	<i>Achillea Ageratum</i> L./ <i>Ageratum foliis serratum</i> B.p. 221/ <i>Balsamiek Duizenblad</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polygam. Superfl.</i>		<i>Balsamiek Duizenblad</i>	
100	14	–	C	<i>Agrimonia Eupatoria</i> L./ <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> /B.p. 321/ <i>Agrimonia Levekruid</i> /11 Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Agrimonia Levekruid</i>	
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchemilla Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Gemeen LeeuwenVoet</i> /4 Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Gemeen LeeuwenVoet</i>	
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Erijsimum Allaria</i> L./ <i>Allaria</i> B.p. 110/ <i>Knoflookskruid Raket</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Siliquosa</i>		<i>Knoflookskruid Raket</i>	
271	17	–	B	<i>Althaea Officinalis</i> /Gemeene Heemst/16 Ci. <i>Pollijndia</i>		<i>Gemeene Heemst</i>	
254	19	–	B	<i>Anethum Graveolens</i> L./ <i>(Anethum) Hortense</i> B.p. 147. / <i>Sterkruikende Dille</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Sterkruikende Dille</i>	
33	20	–	D,G,B	<i>Angelica Archangelica</i> L./ <i>Angelica Sativa</i> B.p. 155/ <i>Tamme Engelwortel</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Tamme Engelwortel</i>	
255	21	–	B	<i>Apium Graveolens</i> L./ <i>Apium officinalis</i> B.p. 154/ <i>Selerij Eppe</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Selerij Eppe</i>	
76	22	–	B	<i>Potentilla Anserina</i> L./ <i>(Potentilla) B.p. 321/Zilver schoon</i> /12e. Ci. <i>Polligijna</i>		<i>Zilver schoon</i>	
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Gemeene Bijvoet</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg. Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Bijvoet</i>	
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum Europaeum</i> L./ <i>Asarum</i> B.p. 197/ <i>Mansoor</i> /11 Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>		<i>Mansoor</i>	
190	25	–	C	<i>Asperula Odorata</i> L./., <i>Rubola Montana</i> =na B.p. 334./ <i>Welriekend Ruwkruid</i> /4 Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .		<i>Welriekend Ruwkruid</i>	
126	26	–	B	<i>Atriplex Hortensis</i> Linn./ <i>Hofmeide</i> /23e Ci. <i>Monocia</i>		–	
265	29	–	C	<i>Tanacetum Balsamita</i> L./ <i>Costus Hortensis</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polijgam. Aeq.</i>		–	
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Bellis Perennis</i> L./ <i>(Bellis) Sijlvestris</i> B.p. 267/ <i>Veld. Maagdelief</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polijgam. Superfl.</i>		<i>Veld. Maagdelief</i>	
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>(Beta) Alba</i> Cila B.p. 118/ <i>Gemeene Witte Biet</i> /5e Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Gemeene Witte Biet</i>	<i>Reeks IV/Centrospermae/fam 1/Chenopodiaceae</i>
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica Officinalis</i> L./ <i>Gewone Betonier</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmospem.</i>		<i>Gewone Betonier</i>	<i>Reeks IV/Centrospermae/fam 1/Chenopodiaceae</i>
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Schrophularia Nodosa</i> L./ <i>knopig Scroffelkruid</i> /14 Ci. <i>Angiosperma</i>		<i>Witte SpeenScroffelkruid</i>	
219	34	–	B	<i>Borago Officinalis</i> L./ <i>Buglossa Latifolia</i> B.p. 256/ <i>Bernaglie</i> /5e C. <i>Monogijn</i>		<i>Bernaglie</i>	
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Chenopodium Botrys</i> / <i>Botrys Ambrosioides</i> /Vulgaris B.p. 138./ <i>Druivenkruid</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Druivenkruid</i>	
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica Oleracea Rubra</i> L./ <i>(Brassica) Capitata rubra</i> /B.p. 444/ <i>Rode Kool</i> /15e Ci. <i>Siliquosa</i>		<i>Rode Kool</i>	
137	37	–	B	<i>Brassica Oleracea Rubra</i> L./., <i>Capitata rubra</i> /B.p. 444/ <i>Rode Kool</i> /15e Ci. <i>Siliquosa</i>		<i>Rode Kool</i>	
333	38	–	C	<i>Convolvulus Soldanella</i> L./ <i>Brassica Marina</i> B.p./ <i>Zeevinde Zeeviool</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>		<i>Zeevinde Zeeviool</i>	
181	38	–	–	<i>Prunella Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Brunella Major</i> B.p. 260/ <i>Brunelle</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmospem</i>		<i>Brunelle</i>	
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Anchusa Officinalis</i> Linn./ <i>Buglossa angustifolia</i> B.p. 256/ <i>Winkel ossetong</i> /5e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .		<i>Winkel ossetong</i>	
8	40	–	B	<i>Juga Pyramidalis</i> L./ <i>Consolida Maris</i> /B.p. 260/ <i>Pijramidaal Senneegroen</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmospem</i>		<i>Pijramidaal Senneegroen</i>	
178	41	–	B	<i>Thlaspi BursaPastoris</i> L./ <i>Bursa Pastoris major</i> /Bp. 168/ <i>Tasjes Kruid Herderstas</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Siliculosa</i>		<i>Tasjes Kruid Herderstas</i>	
303	42	–	B	<i>Melissa Calamintha</i> L./ <i>Calamintha Vulgaris</i> B.p. 228/ <i>Bergmunt Calaminth</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Gijmospem</i>		<i>Bergmunt Calaminth</i>	
148	43	–	B	<i>Mentha Aquatica</i> L./ <i>Water Munt</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmospem.</i>		<i>Water Munt</i>	
263	44	–	B	<i>Lonicera Periclymenum</i> L./ <i>Periclymenum non perfoliatum</i> B.p. 302/ <i>Gemeene Kamperfoelie</i> /5e Ci. <i>Monogijna</i>		<i>Gemeene Kamperfoelie</i>	
216	45	–	B	<i>Cnicus Benedictus</i> L./ <i>Carduus Benedictus</i> Bp. 378/ <i>Carden Benedict</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijgam. Aq.</i>		<i>Carden Benedict</i>	
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Equisetum Arvense</i> L./ <i>Akkerig Paarde Saart</i> /24e. Ci. <i>Filices</i>		–	
297	47	–	C	<i>Gentiana Centaurium</i> L./ <i>Centaurium Minus</i> B.p. 248/ <i>Kleine Santorie</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijna</i>		<i>Kleine Santorie</i>	
169	48	–	E	<i>Asplenium Ceterach</i> L./ <i>Ceterach Officinar</i> ./B.p. 354/ <i>Milkruid Steenvaren</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		–	
296	49	–	C	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L./ <i>Chamaedrys Major</i> B.p. 248/ <i>Gamanderlijn Bathengel</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmospem</i>		<i>Gamanderlijn Bathengel</i>	
64	50	–	B	<i>Anthemis Nobilis</i> L./ <i>Chamaemelum Nobile</i> /B.p. 135/ <i>Roomische Edele Kamille</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polijgam. Superfl.</i>		<i>Roomische Edele Kamille</i>	
65	51	–	B	<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i> L./ <i>Chamomilla Vulgaris</i> B.p. 135/ <i>Gemeene Kamillen</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polijgam. Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Kamillen</i>	
301	52	–	C	<i>Teucrium Chamaepitjiss</i> Linn./ <i>Chamaepitjiss Vulgaris</i> B.p. 249/ <i>Veldcijpres</i> 14 Ci. <i>Gijmospem.</i>		<i>Veldcijpres</i>	

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoratoin	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B
278	53	-	G,B	<i>Chelidonium Maius</i> L./Gemeen Scheelkruid/13e Ci. Monogijn.		Gemeen Scheelkruid
226	54	-	B	<i>Ranunculus Ficaria</i> L./Chelidonia Rotundifolia/minor B.p. 167/Speenkruid Veldranonkel/13e. Ci. Polijgijnia	Reeks V/Polycarpiceae/fam 9/Ranunculaceae/Ranunculaceae	Speenkruid Veldranonkel
249	55	-	B	<i>Scandix Cerebolum</i> L./Cherophilium Sativum B.p.152/Tuin Kervel/5e. Ci. Digijnia		Tuin Kervel
92	56	-	F,B,B	<i>Cichorium Endivia</i> L./Endivia Vulgaris B.p.125/Tamme Suijkerij B.p.19 Ci. Polijgam: Aeq.		Tamme Suijkerij
91	57	-	B	<i>Cichorium Intubus</i> L./Cichoreum Silyvestris B.p.126/Wilde Suijkerij 19 Ci. polijgam. aeq.		Wilde Suijkerij
16	58	-	B	<i>Conium Maculatum</i> L./Cicutia Maior B.P. 160/Gevlakte Scheerling/5e. Ci. Digijnia		Gevlakte Scheerling
115	59	-	B	<i>Cochlearia Officinalis</i> L./Gemeen Lepelkruid/15e Ci. Siliculosa		Gemeen Lepelkruid
220	60	-	B	<i>Sijmpitium Officinale</i> L., consolidum Maius B.p. 259/Smeer Heelwortel/5e. Ci. Monogijn.		Smeer Heelwortel
276	61	-	B	<i>Senecio Saracenicus</i> Linn./Solidago Saracenic B.p. 425/Sarasjnsch Kruiskruid/19 Ci. Polijgam: Superf.		Sarasjnsch Kruiskruid
358	62	-	C	<i>Sedum Telephium</i> L./Thelephium Vulgare B.p.287/Hemels Sleutel/Huijslook/10 Ci. Pentagijn		Hemels Sleutel Huijslook
22	63	-	B	<i>Cuscuta Europaea</i> L./Cuscuta) Maior B.p.219/Groot Warkruid/4e Ci. Digijnia		Groot Warkruid
90	64	-	B	<i>Leontodon Taraxicum</i> L./Dens Leonis B.p.126/Gewone Paardebloem/19e Ci. Polijgamia Aeq.		Gewone Paardebloem
311	65	-	D	<i>Origanum Dictamnus</i> L./Dictamnus Creticus B.p. 222/Diptam Oregon/14e. Ci. Gijmosperrnia		Dictamnus Creticus
45	66	-	B,F	<i>Sambucus Ebulus</i> L./ (Sambucus) Humulus Ebulus/B.p.456/Wilde Vier/5e Ci. Trigijnia		Wilde Vier
161	67	-	F,B,F	-		-
24	68	-	B	<i>Cuscuta Epithimum</i> L./Epithimum Cuscuta/Minor/Klein Warkruid/4e. Ci. Digijnia		Klein Warkruid
141	69	-	B	<i>Erijsijnum Officinale</i> L., Vulgare B.p.100/Gemeen steenraket/15 ct. Siliquosa		Gemeen steenraket
184	70	-	B	<i>Brassica Eruca</i> L./Eruca latifolia alba Bp.98/Raket/15 Ci. Siliquosa		Raket
214	71	-	B	<i>Eupatorium cannabifolium</i> L./Hennipbladig Lever/Kruid/19 Ci. Polijgam:Aq.		Hennipbladig Leverkruid
133	72	-	C	<i>Euphrasia Officinalis</i> L./Gemeen Oogentroost/14 Ci. Angjiopeemia		Gemeen Oogentroost
253	73	-	B	<i>Anethum Foeniculum</i> L./Foeniculum Vulgare/B.p.147/Fenkel/5. Ci. Digijnia		Fenkel
54	74	-	B	<i>Laurus Cassia</i> L./Cinamonum S. canella/Malabarica B.p.409/Kaneelboom/9 Ci. Monogijnia		Kaneelboom
198	75	-	B	<i>Fragaria Vesca</i> L., Vulgaris B.p.326/Gewone Aardbezie/12 Ci. Polijgijnia		Gewone Aardbezie
3	76	-	B	<i>Fumaria Officinalis</i> L./Gemene Duivekervel/17e Ci. Hexandria		Gemene Duivekervel
319	77	-	B	<i>Galaga Officinalis</i> L./Galaga) Vulgaris B.p. 352/Vlakkenkruid/17 Ci. can		Vlakkenkruid
232	78	-	B	<i>Geranium Robertianum</i> Linn./Roode Ojveaarsbek/Robbertskruid/16e. Ci. can		Robbertskruid
30	80	-	G,C,G	<i>Hedera Helix</i> L./Hedera) Arborea B.P.305/Europisch Klimop/5e. Ci. Monogijnia		Europisch Klimop
37	81	-	B,E	<i>Glecoma Hederacea</i> L./Hedera) Terrestris B.p. 306/Krupend Aardveil/14 Ci. Gijmosperrm		Krupend Aardveil
157	82	-	C,F,F	-		-
252	83	-	E,B	<i>Smiljium Olusatrum</i> L./Hipposelinum Theophras=ium B.p.154/Europische Veld Eppe/5e. Ci. Digijnia		Europische Veld Eppe
328	84	-	B	<i>Hijosciamus Niger</i> L./Hijosciamus) Vulgaris B.p.169/Zwart Bilsenkruid/5e. Ci. Monogijnia		Zwart Bilsenkruid
347	85	-	B	<i>Hijpericum Perforatum</i> L. (Hijpericum) Vulgare B.p. 279/Gemeen St. Jandskruid/13e. Ci. Polijandria		Gemeen St. Jandskruid
20	86	-	B	<i>Hijssopus Officinalis</i> L./Gewone Hijsop/14 Ci. Gijmosperrm		Gewone Hijsop
359	87	-	D	<i>Sedum Sexangulare</i> L./Sempervivum Minus/Vermiculati B.p. 284/10e Ci. Pentagijn		Klein Huijslook
163	88	-	B	<i>Sedum Acre</i> L./Sempervivum Minus/B.p.283/Klein Huijslook/10e Ci. Pentagijn		Orgeodoorn Loogkruid
41	89	-	B	<i>Salsola Soda</i> L./Kali Maius B.p.287/Orgeodoorn Loogkruid/5e. Ci. Digijnia		Gewone Salade
88	90	-	B	<i>Lactuca Sativa</i> L./Lactuca) Capitata B.p. 122/Gewone Salade/19 Ci. Polijgamia Aeq.		Bloedkruid Drakenbloed
298	91	-	F,B	<i>Rumex Sanguineus</i> L./Lapathum) fol. acuto ruben=te B.p. 115/Bloedkruid Drakenbloed/6e. Ci. Trigijnia		Tamme Patch
341	92	-	B	<i>Rumex Patientia</i> L./Lapathum Hortense B.p. 114/Tamme Patch /6e Ci. Trigijnia		Gewone Lavendel
11	93	-	B	<i>Lavendula Spica</i> L./Lavendula) angustifolia B.P. 216/Gewone Lavendel/14 Ci. Gijmosperrm		-
150	94	-	B	<i>Laurus Nobilis</i> L./Laurus) Vulgaris B.p.460/Gewone Laurier/9 Ci. Monogijnia		Gewone Laurier
339	94	-	B	<i>Laurus Nobilis</i> L./Laurus) Vulgaris B.p.460/Gewone Laurier/9 Ci. Monogijnia		Harstorg
164	95	-	B	<i>Asplenium Scolopendrium</i> L./Lingua Cervina Officin./Harstorg/24e. Ci. Filices		Gemene Hop
281	96	-	B	<i>Humulus Lupulus</i> L./Lupulus Foemina B.p.298/Gemene Hop/22e Ci. Hexandria		Mariolijn Oregon
146	97	-	B	<i>Origanum Maiorana</i> L./Maiorana Vulgaris Bp.224/Mariolijn Oregon/14e Ci. Gijmosperrm		Groote Wilde Maluwe
145	98	-	B	<i>Malva Sylvestris</i> L./Groote Wilde Maluwe/16 Ci. Polijandria		-
231	99	-	G,B	-		-
147	100	-	B	<i>Marrubium Vulgare</i> L./Marrubium) Album B.p.230/Gemene Malrove/14 Ci. Gijmosperrnia		Gemene Malrove
13	101	-	D,F,F	<i>Teucrium marium</i> L./Marum Cortusi B.P. 262/Sjirische Gamander/14e. Ci. Gijmosperrm		Sjirische Gamander
66	102	-	B	<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i> L./Matricaria) Vulgaris B.p. 133/Mater Moederkruid/19 Ci. Polijjan. Superf.		Mater Moederkruid
19	103	-	B	<i>Melissa Officinalis</i> L./Melissa Hortensis B.P. 229/Melisse Citroenkruid/15 Ci. Gijmosperrm		Akkermunt
144	104	-	B	<i>Mentha Arvensis</i> L./Akkermunt/14 Ci. Gijmosperrm.		-
288	105	-	B	<i>Mentha Crispa</i> L./Kruisse Munt/14e. Ci. Gijmosperrm.		-
10	107	-	B	<i>Mentha Sylvestris</i> L./Wilde Munt/14e Ci. Gijmosperrm		Wilde Munt

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoratation	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B
29	108	–	B	<i>Mercurialis Annu L./ (Mercurialis) Testiculata B.P. 121/Bingekruid/22e Ci. Erneandria</i>		Bingekruid
202	109	–	C	<i>Achillea Millefolium L./Millefolium Vulgare B.p.266./Duizendblad s/19 Ci. Polligam:Superfl.</i>		Duizendblad
50	110	–	B	<i>Mijrhuis Communis/Gemene Mijthe/12e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Gemene Mijthe
108	111	–	C	<i>Dracocephalum Molda.=vica L./Melissa Peregrina B.p.229/Moldavisch Draakskop/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperma</i>		Moldavisch Draakskop
113	112	–	B	–		–
186	113	–	B	<i>Lepidium Sativum L./Nasturtium Sylvestre B.p. 103/Peper Lepelkruid/15 Ci./siliquosa</i>		Peper Lepelkruid
300	114	–	C	<i>Nepeta Cataria L./Mentha Cataria B.p.228/Kattekruid/14e. Ci. Gymnosperma</i>		Kattekruid
241	115	2	B,F,F	<i>Nicotiana Tabacum L./, Major Latifolium B.p. 169/Gewone Tabak/5 Ci. Monogijn</i>		Gewone Tabak
266	116	–	C	<i>Lijsimachia Nummul=aria L./Nymularia Major B.p. 309/Penningkruid/3e Ci. Monogijn</i>		Penningkruid
225	117	–	B	<i>Nymphaea Alba L./Witte Plompen/13e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Witte Plompen
312	118	–	D,C	<i>Origanum Creticum L./Cretische Orego/16e. Ci. Gijmnosperm.</i>		Cretische Orego
5	119	–	B	<i>Origanum Vulgare L./Origanum Sylvestre B.P. 233/Gemene Orego/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperma</i>		Slaapbol
111	120	–	B	<i>Papaver Somniferum L./ (Papaver) Hortense B.p. 170/Slaapbol/13e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		WaterPeper
85	121	–	B	<i>Polygonum Hijdropiper L./Persicaria Urens B.p.101/WaterPeper/8e. Ci. Trigjnia</i>		Virginisch Persenkruid
38	122	–	B	<i>Polygonum Virginianum/Linn/Virginisch Persenkruid/8 Ci. Trigjnia</i>		Persenkruid
39	123	–	D,B	<i>Polygonum Persicaria L./Persicaria mitis B.p. 101/Persenkruid/8 Ci. Trigjnia</i>		Peterselle
34	124	–	B	<i>Phellandrium Aqua=itcum L./Cicuta Palustris tenuifol./B.p.161/Water Eppes 5 Ci. Digjnia</i>		Water Eppe
264	125	–	B,F,F	<i>Valeriana Phu L./, Hortensis B.p. 164/Tuijn Valeriaan/3e Ci. Monogijn (</i>		Tuijn Valeriaan
68	126	–	B	<i>Hieracium Pilosella L./Pilosella Major B.p.262/MuisenOorVagelkruid/19 Ci. Polligamia Aeq.</i>		MuisenOorVagelkruid
101	127	–	B	<i>Poterium Sanguisorba L./Pimpinella Sanguisor=ba minor B.p. 160/21. Ci. Sjingeresia</i>		–
277	128	–	B	<i>Plantago Major. L./ (Plantago) Latifolia B.p. 189/Breedbladige/Weegbree/4e Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Breedbladige Weegbree
294	129	–	C	<i>Teucrium Creticum L./Polium angustifolium/Cret B.p. 221/Cretische Gamanader/14 Ci. Gijmnosperma</i>		Cretische Gamanader
57	130	–	B	<i>Polygonum Aviculare L./ (Polygonum) latifolium B.p. 251/Vankengras Duizendknop/8e. Ci. Trigjnia</i>		Vankengras Duizendknop
279	131	–	B	<i>Polypodium Filix/Mas L./Filix Mas B.p. 358/Mannetjes Boomvaren/24 Ci. Filices</i>		Mannetjes Boomvaren
172	132	–	E	<i>Asplenium Tricho=manes L./Trichomanes Minor Bp. 246/24e. Ci. Filices</i>		–
183	133	–	B	<i>Populus Nigra L./Zwarte Populier/22e. Ci. Octandria</i>		Zwarte Populier
262	134	–	B	<i>Portulaca Oleracea L./ (Portulaca) Sativa B.p. 288/Gladbladige Porcelijn/11e Ci. Monogijn</i>		Gladbladige Porcelijn
269	135	–	B	<i>Primula Veris officin=alis L./Verbasicum pratense/odoratum B.p. 241/Sleutelbloem 5e Ci. Monog.</i>		Sleutelbloem
195	136	–	B	<i>Mentha Pulegium L./Pulegium Latifolium/B.p.222/Poleij Munt/14 Ci. Gijmnosperm</i>		Poleij Munt
356	137	–	C	<i>Mentha Pulegium Cervi=num Linn./Pulegium Angustif. B.p. 222/Poleij met smalle bladen/14 Ci. Gijmnosperm.</i>		Poleij met smalle bladen
325	138	–	C	<i>Pulmonaria Officinalis L./ (Pulmonaria) Latifolia Bp. 259/Gewoon Longekruid/5e. Ci. Monogijn</i>		Gewoon Longekruid
42	139	–	C	<i>Pijrola Rotundifolia L./ (Pijrola Rotundifolia) Major B.p. 191/Rondbladig Wintergroen/10e. Ci. Monogjnia</i>		Rondbladig Wintergroen
267	140	–	B	<i>Quercus Robur L./Europische Eijlkeboom/21e Ci. Poljiandria</i>		Europische Eijlkeboom
162	141	–	B	<i>Ribes Nigrum L./Grossularia non Spinosum/Fructu Nigro B.p.455/Zwarte Aalbesie/5e. Ci. Monogjnia</i>		Zwarte Aalbesie
236	143	–	B	<i>Rutha Graveolens L./, Hortensis Bp. 336/Ruijke Wijnruit/10e Ci. Monogijn</i>		Ruijke Wijnruit
95	144	–	C	<i>Juniperus Sabina L./Sabina B.p.487/Severboom/22e Ci. Monadelphia</i>		Severboom
14	146	–	B	<i>Teucrium Scorodonia L./Salvia Sylvestris/B.P. 247./Wilde Salie/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperm</i>		Wilde Salie
257	147	–	C,F	<i>Sanicula Europaea L./ (Sanicula) Officinarum B.p.319/Sanikel/5e. Ci. Digjnia</i>		Sanikel
6	148	–	B	<i>Saponaria Officinalis L./ (Saponaria) Major B.P. 206/Gemene Zeepekruid/10 Ci. Digjnia</i>		Gemene Zeepekruid
295	149	–	B	<i>Satureja Hortensis L./Keul Boonekruid/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperma</i>		Keul Boonekruid
104	150	–	G,B,G	<i>Scabiosa Anvensis L./ (Scabiosa) Major Hirsuta/B.p. 269/Schurffkruid/4e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Schurffkruid
103	151	–	B	<i>Scabiosa Succisa L./ (Succisa) scabiosa fruti/=cans B.p.269/Duivelsbeest Monog.4e Ci.</i>		Duivelsbeest
246	152	–	B	<i>Salvia Sylvestris L./Homium Sylvestris B.p. 239/Wilde Salie/2e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Wilde Salie
302	153	–	B	<i>Teucrium Scordium L./Scordium B.p. 247/Waterlook Gamanader/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperma</i>		Waterlook Gamanader
49	154	–	G,B,G	<i>Sempervivum Tectori=um L./ (Sedum) Majus Bp. 282/Huijslook/11e. Ci. Dodecaejnia</i>		Huijslook
136	156	–	B	<i>Schrophularia Nodosa L./knopig Scroffekruid/14 Ci. Angiosperma</i>		knopig Scroffekruid
369	157	–	E	<i>Cassia Senna L./ (Senna Alexandrina B.p.397/Alexandrijnsche Senebladen/10e. Ci. Monogijn</i>		Alexandrijnsche Senebladen
287	158	–	B	<i>Thymus Serpillum L./Serpillum Vulgare B.p. 220/Wilde Thijm/14e. Ci. Gijmnosperm.</i>		Wilde Thijm
56	159	–	B	<i>Convallaria Multiflora L./Poligonatum latifolium/maximum B.p.303/Veelbloemig Dalkruid/6e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Veelbloemig Dalkruid
229	160	–	B	<i>Solanum Nigrum/Vulgare Linn./, Officinarum Bp. 166/Zwarte Nachtschade/5e. Ci. Monogjnia</i>		Zwarte Nachtschade
89	161	–	B	<i>Sonchus Oleraceus L./ (Sonchus) laevis B.p.124/Melk of GanzeDistel/19e. Ci. Polligam: Aequal.</i>		Melk of GanzeDistel
107	162	–	B	–		–

Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
105	163	-	D	<i>Valeriana Celitica L./Nardus Celitica B.p. 165/Europische Spica Nard/3e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Europische Spica Nard	
77	164	-	C	<i>Andropogon Nardus L./Calamus Odoratus B.p. 17/23e. Ci. Monocia</i>		Vuurkruid Fiekruid	
139	165	-	B	<i>Sijjmbrum Sophia L./Nasturtium Sijvestre/tenussimi Divisum B.p. 105/Vuur Kruid Fiekruid/15e. Ci. Siliquosa</i>		Gemeene Rijnvaaren	
217	166	-	B	<i>Tamnacetum Vulgare/Linn./Gemeene Rijnvaaren/19 Ci. Polijgam. Aq.</i>		Boom Des Levens	
152	167	-	G,B	<i>Thuja Occidentalis L./Arbor Vitae/Boom Des Levens 21 Ci. Monadelphica</i>		Gemeene Thijm	
9	168	-	B	<i>Thijmus Vulgaris L./Gemeene Thijm/14e. Ci. Gijmnoespermia</i>		Opstaande Tormentil	
362	169	-	B	<i>Tormentilla Erecta L./Tormentilla Sijvestris B.p. 226/Opstaande Tormentil/12e. Ci. Polijgijnia</i>		Driebladig Ringbloem	
187	170	-	B	<i>Menianthes Trifoliata L./Trifolium palustre BP 327/Driebladig Ringbloem/5e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Weliekende klaver	
316	171	-	B	<i>Trifolium Odoratum L./Lotus Hortensis odorata/B.p. 330/ Weliekende klaver/17e. Ci. can</i>		Gewoon Hoefblad	
309	172	-	B,D	<i>Tussilago Farfara L./Vulgaris B.p. 197/Gewoon Hoefblad/19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.</i>		Wit Wollekruid	
340	173	-	B	<i>Verbascum Thapsus L./Verbascum mas Latifolium B.p. 239/Wit Wollekruid/5e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Kleine Maagdepalm	
292	176	-	B	<i>Vinca Minor L./Clematis Daphnoides/Minor B.p. 301/Kleine Maagdepalm/5e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>		Tegengiffige Zijdevrugt	
291	177	-	B	<i>Asclepias Vincetoxicum L./Hirundinaria Flore/abo B.p. 303/Tegengiffige Zijdevrugt/5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>		Tamme Vool	
32	178	-	D,FF	<i>Viola Odorata L./Viola Martia B.P. 119/Tamme Vool/5e. Ci. Monogamia</i>		Reijnette Geijtenbaard	
197	180	-	B	<i>Spiraea Ulmaria L./Barba Capra B.p. 164/Reijnette Geijtenbaard/12e. Ci. Pentagijn.</i>		Witte Dove Netel	
357	181	-	B	<i>Lamium Album L./Witte Dove Netel/14 Ci. Gijmnoespermia</i>		Groote brandnetel	
282	182	-	B	<i>Urtica Dioica L./Urtica Urens Maior B.p. 232/Groote brandnetel/21e. Ci. Tetrandr.</i>		Kleine Brandnetel	Reeks II/Urticinaea/ Urticeae
193	183	-	D	<i>Urtica Urens Minor L./Kleine Brandnetel/21e. Ci. Tetrandria</i>			Reeks II/Urticinaea/ Urticeae
1	-	-	-	<i>Classis Tertii Triandria [illegible]</i>			
2	-	55	B	<i>Calendula Officinalis L./Caltra Vulgaris B.P. 257/Tamme Goudsboom/19 Ci. Polijgam: /Necessaria</i>		Tamme Goudsboom	
4	-	-	B				
7	-	160	C	<i>Vitex Agnus Castus L./Europische Kujsboom/14e. Ci. Angiospermia</i>		Europische Kujsboom	
12	-	-	B				
15	-	15	B	<i>Asparagus Officinalis L./Asparagus Sativa B.P. 489/Gewone Asperhe 6e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>		Gewone Asperge	
17	-	?	B	<i>Lilium candidum L./Lilium Album B.P. 76/Witte Lelie 6e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>		Witte Lelie	
18	-	-	F	<i>Juncus Filiformis L./Juncus Laevis B.P. 12/6e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>			
21	-	-	C,F	<i>Veratrum Album L./Helleborus albus B.p. 186/Witbloemige Nieswortel/23 Ci. Monocia</i>		Witbloemige Nieswortel	
23	-	-	B				
25	-	-	-	<i>Scandix Odorata L./Mirris Maior Cicutaria Odorata B.p. 160/Weliekende Kervel 5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>		Weliekende Kervel	
26	-	-	-	<i>Aethusa Sineplum/Cicut minor petroselinio similis B.p. 160/5e. Classe Digijnia</i>			
27	-	-	G,C	<i>Euphorbium Coralloides L./11 Ci. Trigijnia</i>			
28	-	-	-				
31	-	12	C	<i>Selinum Palustre L./Sesell Palustre B.p. 162/Wilde Eppe Selle 5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>		Wilde Eppe Selle	
35	-	-	-	<i>Classis Octava Octandria [illegible]</i>			
36	-	-	-	<i>Classis Quinta Pentandria [illegible]</i>			
40	-	-	B	<i>Polygonum Bistorta L./Bistorta Maior B.p. 192/Dulzendknoop 8e. Ci. Trigijnia</i>		Dulzendknoop	
43	-	-	B	<i>Lysimachia Vulgaris L./Lysimachia) Lutea Maior B.p. 245/Gewone Wederik 5e. Ci. Monogijn</i>		Gemeene Wederik	
44	-	90	D	<i>Punica Granatum L./Mauis Punica Sativa B.p. 438/Gewone Granaat 12e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Gewone Granaat	
46	-	-	A	<i>Galium Mollugo L./Galium Mollugo) Montanum B.p.334/Zagbladig Walstroo 4 Ci. Monogijn</i>		Zagbladig Walstroo	
47	-	-	B	<i>Diospiros Virginiana L./Guaiacana toto arboro affinis/Virginiana 23 Ci. Dioecia</i>			
48	-	-	E	<i>Punica Granatum Minus L./Kleine Gewone Granaat/12e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>		Kleine Gewone Granaat	
51	-	-	B	<i>Eriogonum Pusillum L./Planum minus B.p. 386/Kleine Kruisdstiel 5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>		Kleine Kruisdstiel	
52	-	-	B	<i>Chamaerops L./Palma Minor B.p. 506/Palmæe</i>			
55	-	-	D	<i>Crocus Sativus L./Saffraan/3e. Ci. Monogijn:</i>			
58	-	-	B	<i>Convallaria Majalis L./Lilium Convallium B.p.304/Dalkruid 6e Ci. Monogijnia</i>		Dalkruid	
59	-	-	C	<i>Aconitum Variegatum L./Aconitum) coeruleo minus B.p. 183/13e Ci. Trigijnia</i>			
61	-	106	G,B,G	<i>Iris Pseud'acorus Maior L./Groote WaterLisch/3e. Ci. Monogijn</i>		Groote WaterLisch	
62	-	-	C	<i>Aristolochia Rotunda L./Ronde Osterluicie/20e. Ci. Hexandria</i>		Ronde Osterluicie	
63	-	-	C	<i>Iris Pseud'acorus L./Acorus Adulterinus Minor B.p. 34/Kleine Geele Water Lisch 2e. Ci. Monogijn.</i>		Kleine Geele Water Lisch	
67	-	11	B	<i>Hieracium Aurantillum L./Hieracium) Hortense B.p. 128/Nagelkruid met auranje bloemen 19 Ci./Polijgam. Aeq.</i>		Nagelkruid met auranje bloemen	
69	-	-	D	<i>Andrijala Integriifolia L./Sonchus Villosus B.p. 124/19 Ci. Polijgamia Aequal.</i>			
70	-	-	C	<i>Coreopsis Lanceolata L./19 Ci. Polijgam: Frustranea</i>			

Reeks V Polycarpiceae/fam 9 Ranunculaceae/ et Helleboreae

Reeks III Polygoninae/fam. Polygonaceae



## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B
73	-	27	C	<i>Ruscus Aculeatus</i> L./Gewone Muisboom/22e Cl.- <i>Singeneesia</i> Monodelphia	-	Gewone Muisboom
74	-	117	B,G	-	-	-
75	-	43	C	<i>Rhamnus Catharticus</i> L./Rijnbesien Wegedoom/5e. Cl. Monogijnia	-	Rijnbesien Wegedoom
78	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	<i>Chamaerops</i> L./Palma minor B.p.506/Palmæ	-	-
80	-	-	C	<i>Veronica Officinalis</i> L./Veronica Mas Supina B.p. 246/Gemeen Eerenprijs2 Cl. Monogijn.	-	Gemeen Eerenprijs
81	-	-	C	<i>Biserrula Pericinus</i> L./ <i>Securidula Siliquis</i> B.p. 349/17 Cl. can	-	-
82	-	-	B	<i>Sideritis Montana</i> L./ <i>Cumila Calicum hortensis</i> B.p.313/14 Cl. Gijmnoespermia	-	-
83	-	48	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	B	<i>Daucus Gingidium</i> L./ <i>Gingidium folio Cherophilli</i> B.p. 151/5e Cl. Digijnia	-	-
86	-	-	B	<i>Caucalis Grandiflora</i> L./ <i>Caucalis</i> Arvensis echinato B.p. 152/5e Cl. Digijnia	-	-
87	-	-	-	<i>Classis sexta Hexandria</i> [illegible]	-	-
96	-	187	C	<i>Tilia Europaea</i> L./Europische Lindeboom/13e Cl. Monogijnia	-	Europische Lindeboom
97	-	-	D	<i>Dracocephalum canariense</i> L./Kanarische Draakskop/14 Cl. Gijmnoespermia	-	Kanarische Draakskop
98	-	-	D	<i>Buphthalmum Grandiflora</i> L./ <i>Aster Luteus Angustifolia</i> B.p.266/19 Cl. Polligam: Superfl.	-	-
99	-	-	-	<i>Spirea Filipendula</i> L./ <i>Filipendula Vulgaris</i> B.p.163/Dropwortel rode steenbreek	-	Dropwortel rode steenbreek
102	-	37	G,G,C	<i>Geum Urbanum</i> L./ <i>Cariophyllata Vulgaris</i> B.p.321/Gemeen Nagelwortel 12e Cl. Polligijnia	-	Gemeen Nagelwortel
106	-	-	C,F,G	<i>Yucca Gloriosa</i> L./ <i>(Yucca) Follis Aloes</i> B.p.91/6e Cl. Monogijnia	-	-
109	-	-	-	<i>Classis Quarta</i>	-	-
110	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vicesima Prima Monoecia</i>	-	-
114	-	135	B	<i>Sisymbrium Nasturtium/Aquatica</i> L./Waterkers/15 Cl. Siliquosa	-	Waterkers
116	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	<i>Biscutella Auriculata</i> L./ <i>Thlaspidium Biscutolini Villosum</i> B.p.107/15e Cl. Siliculosa	-	-
118	-	97	B,F,F	<i>Cynoglossum Officinale</i> L./, Maius Vulgare B.p.257/Winkel Hondstong. 5e. Cl. Monogijn.	-	Winkel Hondstong
119	-	-	B	<i>Hilpeocum Procum</i> =bens L./Liggende wilde komijn/4 Cl. Digijnia	-	Liggende wilde komijn
120	-	-	D	-	-	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	<i>Papaver Orientale</i> L./Levantsche Maankop/13 Cl. Monogijn	-	Levantsche Maankop
122	-	-	-	<i>Zea Mails</i> L./ <i>Frumentum Indicum</i> B.p.25/Turksene Weijt 21e Cl. Triandria	-	-
124	-	56	B	<i>Dianthus Caryophyllus</i> L./ <i>Cariophyllus hortensis</i> B.p. 208/Tuijn Anjelier 10 Cl. Digijnia	-	-
128	-	-	B	<i>Paeonia Foemina</i> L./Gemene Paeonie/13e Cl. Digijnia	-	-
129	-	-	C	<i>Cerithe Major</i> L./ <i>Waskruit</i> ( <i>Cerithe</i> ) Flore Rubro B.p. 256/5e Cl. Monogijn:	-	Gemene Paeonie
130	-	-	-	<i>Mandragera Atropa Officina</i> =rum L./, Fructu Rotunda/B.p. 169. Alruin/5e. Cl. Monogijnia	-	Waskruit
131	-	-	C	<i>Veronica Beccabunga</i> L./ <i>Anagallis aquatica/Major</i> B.p. 252/Bekeboom Waterpungen/2e Cl. Monogijn:	-	Alruin
132	-	-	B	<i>Anthrithinum Elatine</i> L./ <i>Plekbladig Leeuwenbek</i> /14e. Cl. Amgiosperma	-	Bekeboom Waterpungen
134	-	-	B	<i>Anthrithinum Linaria</i> L./ <i>Linaria Vulgare</i> B.p.212/Gemeen Leeuwenbek 14e. Cl. Angiosperm.	-	Gemeen Leeuwenbek
138	-	150	B	<i>Papaver Rhoeas</i> L./ <i>(Papaver) Eraticum</i> B.p. 141/Klapper Rooden 13e. Cl. Monogijn.	-	Klapper Rooden
142	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Octava Poljadelphia</i> [illegible]	-	-
143	-	-	-	<i>Calamus Rotang</i> L./ <i>Fructus canne De Benghale</i> BP.405/Rotting 6e.Cl. Monogijnia	-	-
149	-	25	B	<i>Arctium Lappa</i> L./ <i>Lappa Major Bardana</i> B.p.198/Gemene Klissen 19 Cl. poljigam: Aeq.	-	Rotting
151	-	117	B	<i>Camphorosma monspeliaca</i> L./ <i>Camphorata hirsuta</i> B.p.486/4e.Cl. Monogijn.	-	Gemene Klissen
153	-	-	-	<i>Juniperus Lijcia</i> L./ <i>Cedrus fol: Cupressi</i> B.p. 488/22e. Cl. Monadelphia	-	-
155	-	-	C	<i>Hilpericum Hircinum</i> L./, Foetidum Androsemum B.p.280/Stinkend St. Janskruid 18e. Cl. Poljandria	-	-
156	-	155	-	<i>Pinus Sylvestrus</i> L./ <i>Wilde Pinboom</i> /21e Cl. Monadelphia	-	-
158	-	-	C	<i>Cucubalus Behen</i> L./ <i>Lichnisis Sijvestris</i> B.p.205/10e. Cl. Trigijnia	-	-
165	-	167	C	<i>Orchis Morio Angustifolia</i> L./ <i>Smalbladig Standelkruid</i> /20 Cl. Diandria	-	Smalbladig Standelkruid
166	-	-	D	<i>Kaempferia Rotunda</i> L./, varia Rotunda B.p.31/. kaempferia 1 Cl: Monogij.	-	-
167	-	-	-	<i>Crotalaria Lunaris</i> L./17 Cl. can	-	-
168	-	-	D	<i>Cassine Paragua</i> L./ <i>Pihillia Capensis</i> Dill.315/Virginische Cassine 5 Cl. Trigijnia	-	-
170	-	95	D,F	<i>Helleborus Niger</i> L./, , flore Roseo B.p.186/Zwart Nieskruid 13e. Cl. Poljigijnia	-	Zwart Nieskruid
173	-	177	B	<i>Andropogon schoenanthum</i> L./ <i>Juncus Otoratus Aromaticus</i> B.p.160/23e. Cl. Monoecia	-	-
174	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Quarta</i>	-	-
175	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vicesima (Quarta) Crijptogamia</i> [illegible]	-	-
176	-	171	B	<i>Sambucus Nigra</i> L./, Fructu in umbello nigre B.p.456/Zwarte Vlier 5 Cl. Trigijnia	-	Zwarte Vlier
177	-	-	E	<i>Gnaphalium Stoechas</i> L./ <i>Stoechas Citrina</i> B.p.164/19 Cl. poljigam.superfl. [Label moved]	-	-

Reeks IV Centrospermae/fam 5. Caryophyllaceae/a./b./c

Sileneae

Reeks V Polycarpicae/fam 9 Ranunculaceae./.

Helleboreae

Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
179	-	-	E	<i>Gnaphalium Rosmarinifolium</i> Linn./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
180	-	-	C	<i>Gnaphalium Rutilans</i> L./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
182	6	6	B	<i>Cupressus Sempervirens</i> L./Europische Cijpresse boom/21e. Ci. Monodelphia	-	Europische Cijpresse boom	-
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	<i>Spiraea Trifoliata</i> L./Ulmaria Virginiana Trifoliata/Driebladig Geijtenbaard. 12 Ci. Pentag.	-	Driebladig Geijtenbaard	-
189	-	86	B,G,G	<i>Galium Palustre</i> L./.., Album Bp 33s/Wild Walstroo 4 Ci Monog.	-	Wild Walstroo	-
191	-	-	D	<i>Juniperus Virginiana</i> L./.., Major Americana Raijus 1413/22e. Ci. Monadelphina	-	-	-
192	-	-	A	<i>Vicia Faba</i> L./Faba B.p. 338/Tuinboon Vitzen/17 Ci. can	-	Tuinboon Vitzen	-
194	-	55	C	<i>Rosa Rubra</i> L./Roode Roos/12e. Ci. Polijginia	-	Roode Roos	-
196	-	20	C	<i>Rosa canina</i> L./.., Sijvestris B.p. 483/Hondsroos 12e Ci. Polijginia	-	Hondsroos	-
199	-	16	C,F,F	<i>Ononis Spinosa</i> L./Stalkruid Prangworfel/17e Ci. can	-	Stalkruid Prangworfel	-
200	-	194	B	<i>Rosa Centifolia</i> L./Rosa Multiplex Med.B.p. 482/Provincie Roos 12e. C. Polijgin	-	Provincie Roos	-
201	-	162	B	<i>Gnaphalium Cijmosum</i> L./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	Gulde Roede	-
203	-	-	D	<i>Senecio Virga Aurea</i> L./Gulde Roede/19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
204	-	-	C,F,F	<i>Classis Decima Tertia Polijandria/de</i> 13e. Classe bevat die Geur [illegible] welker bloemen zeer veel/(meer als 20 tot 100 loe) draadvezels met een of meerder stampers [illegible] gevonden worden	-	-	-
206	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Sexta [illegible] /colomsgewijze samengeroeit [illegible] nopjes zijn, welke colom van de stampertjes doorboord [illegible] met haare/merken</i>	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> Linn./.., Hortensis B.p. 217 /Gewone Rosmarijn/2e Ci. Monogijn	-	Gewone Rosmarijn	-
208	-	-	C	<i>Aquilegia Vulgaris</i> L./.., Sijvestris B.p. 144/Gewone Akeij 13e Ci. Pentagin:	-	Gewone Akeij	-
209	-	-	C,F,F,G,G	<i>Delphinium Staphis Agria</i> L./Staphijs Agria B.p. 324/Luiskruid Ridderspoor 13e Ci. Trigymia	-	Luiskruid Ridderspoor	-
210	-	-	B	<i>Verberna Officinalis</i> L./Verberna) Communis flora coerulea B.p. 209/Gewone IJserkruid. 2e. Ci. Monogijn.	-	Gewone IJserkruid	-
212	-	-	C	<i>Griatiola Officinalis</i> L./Griatiola) centaurioides B.p. 279/Gewoon Genadekruid/2 Ci. Monogijn	-	Gewoon Genadekruid	-
213	-	-	C	<i>Convolvulus Saepium</i> L./.., Maior Albus B.p. 294/Haagwinde 5e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	Haagwinde	-
221	-	24	B	<i>Convolvulus Crieorum</i> L./Crieorum Album B.p. 462/5e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-
222	-	-	D	<i>Nijmphaea Nelumbo</i> L./Flore Rosee/Roode Plompen 13e. Ci. Monogijn.	-	Roode Plompen	-
223	-	128	B	<i>Fagus Castanea</i> L./Castanea Sijvestris B. 419/Wilde Kastanjeboom/21 Ci. Polijlandria	-	Wilde Kastanjeboom	-
224	-	-	B	<i>Classis Vicesima Gijnandria/20e. Classe [illegible]</i>	-	-	-
228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	-	110	A,F;F	<i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> L./Linum) Arvense B.p. 214 /Gemeen Vlas 5e. Ci. Pentagijnia	-	Gemeen Vlas	-
233	-	115	B	<i>Tropaeolum Maius</i> L./Nasturium) Indicum Major B.p. 306/Groote Spaansche Kers 8e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Groote Spaansche Kers	-
235	-	129	B	<i>Dictamnus Albus</i> L./.., Fraxinella B.p. 222/Europisch Eifenkruid 10e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Europisch Eifenkruid	-
237	-	76	B	<i>Rhus Coriaria</i> L./Rhus) Folia Ulmi B.p. 414/ Europische Sumach Smak 5e. C. Trigijnia	-	Europische Sumach Smak	-
238	-	163	B	<i>Sanguisorba Officinalis</i> L./Pimpinella) Sanguisorba Major B.p. 160/Sorbenkruid 4e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Sorbenkruid	-
239	-	-	G,B	<i>Nicotianum Tabacum</i> L./.., Maior Latifolia B.p. 169/Gewone Tabak 5e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Gewone Tabak	-
240	-	1	G,G	<i>Acorus Calamus</i> L./.., Aromaticus B.p. 34/Kalmus 6e Ci. Monogijnia	-	Kalmus	-
242	-	3	C	<i>Arum Maculatum</i> L./.., Vulgare B.p. 195/Gevlakt Kalfsvoet 21 Ci. Polijandr. Arum Maculatum	-	Gevlakt Kalfsvoet	-
243	-	85	F,G,G	<i>Classis Secunda Dianthia/de</i> 2e. Classe of rang behestel den gewassen welker/bloemen twee draadvezels met een of meerdere stampertjes [illegible]	-	-	-
244	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Nona Sjingenesia</i> 19e Ci. [illegible]	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	<i>Salvia Officinalis</i> L./Salvia) Maior B.p. 237/Gewone Salie/2 Ci. Monogijn.	-	Gewone Salie	-
247	-	-	C,F	<i>Scandix Odorata</i> /Wellekende kervel	-	-	-
248	-	80	B	<i>Imperatoria Ostrutum</i> L./Alpische Meesterwortel/5e. Ci. Digijnia	-	Alpische Meesterwortel	-
250	-	15	B,F,F	-	-	-	-
251	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
256	-	21	B	<i>Astrantia Maior</i> L./Heleborus) Saniculo Folio Bp. 166/5 Ci. Digijnia	-	-	-
258	-	141	B	<i>Paeonia Mas</i> L./Gemens Poenonia/13 Ci. Digijnia	-	Gemens Poenonia	Reeks V/fam 9/.., Paeoniae
259	-	259	B	<i>camabis Sativa</i> Mas. L./Tamme Hennip/22e Ci. Tetrandria	-	Tamme Hennip	Reeks II Urticinae/d cannabineae
260	-	60	B	-	-	-	-
261	-	-	-	<i>Classis Duodecima Icosandria/De</i> 12e. Classe zijn die in welker bloem meer dan 12 ja tot 20 draadvezels toe met Een of meerde stampertjes, die aan de bloemkeik vastzitten gevonden worden	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	<i>Arbutus Unedo</i> L./Arbutus Folio Serrato B.p. 460/10e Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-
270	-	-	B	<i>Carpinus/Acer Campestre/23 Monoclea</i>	-	-	-
272	-	111	B	<i>Pistachia Lentiscus</i> L./Lentiscus) Vulgaris B.p. 399/Mastik Pistachieboom/22e Ci. Tetrandr.	-	Mastik Pistachieboom	-
273	-	-	E	<i>Cistus Salicifolius</i> L./Cistus) Folio Salicis B.p. 465/Wilgenbladige Cistus 13e Ci. Monogijnia	-	Wilgenbladige Cistus	-
275	-	-	B	<i>Astragalus Galegiformis</i> L./Astragalus) Caule Erecto Hort. Cliff. 362/17 Ci. can	-	-	-
280	-	-	C	<i>Cereis Siliquastrum</i> L./Siliqua) Sijvestris B.p. 402/10e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C
283	-	-	-	<i>Classis Prima Monandria</i> [illegible]	-
284	-	123	B	<i>Trifolium Melilotus L./Melilotus Officinalis B.p. 331/Drieblad. Meloten 17 Ci. can</i>	Drieblad. Meloten
285	-	35	C	<i>Geritiana Crucifera L./Geritiana) Minor/Kleine Geritiaan 5e Ci. Cigijnia</i>	Kleine Geritiaan
289	-	52	B	<i>Erijngium Campestre L./Erijngium) Vulgare B.p. 386/Veld Kruisdistel 5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>	Veld Kruisdistel
290	-	-	E	<i>Helenium Autumale L./Chrysanthemum Americanum/19 Ci. Polijgam. Superfl.</i>	-
293	-	-	-	<i>Apocynum Rotundatum L./5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>	-
299	-	-	D	<i>Jasminum Officinale Linn./Jasmin: Vulgare flor. albo. B.p. 397/Gewone Witte Jasmin 2e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Gewone Witte Jasmin
304	-	-	C	<i>Jasminum Humile Linn./Jasminum) Luteo B.p. 297/... Jasmin 2e. Ci. Monogijn:</i>	... Jasmin
305	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vigesima Secunda Dioecia De 22. Ci. is samengesteld uit die gewassen in welke de mannelijke en vrouwelijke bloemen in onderscheidde gewassen gevonden worden en waarvan de eerstgemelde onvruchtbaar zijn, dog de laatste, door het mannelijk, fruit de nopjes bevrucht zijnde, brengen vrucht voor.</i>	-
306	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima can</i>	-
307	-	-	C	<i>Centaurea Alpina L./19 Ci. Polijgam Frust.</i>	-
308	-	59	B	<i>Centaurea Cijanus L./Cijanus Segetum B.p. 273/Koombloem 19 Ci. polijg. Frust:</i>	Koombloem
310	-	?	C	<i>Gnaphalium Orientale L./Elijchrisum Orientale B.p. 264/19 Ci. Polijgamia Superfl.</i>	-
313	-	-	C	<i>Apocynum Venetum L./Thiptimalus Maritimus B.p. 291/5e. Ci. Digijnia</i>	-
314	-	-	C	<i>Nerium Oleander L./Nerium) Flores Rubescens B.p. 464/Oleander 5e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>	Oleander
315	-	13	D	<i>Baccharis Balini folia L./Senecio Virginianum/19 Ci. polijgam: Superfl.</i>	-
317	-	-	B	<i>Colutea Frutescens L./Colutea) Aetopica/17 Ci. can</i>	-
318	-	119	B	<i>Lupinus Albus L./Lupinus) Sativus B.p. 347/Witte Vlijgenboom 17e. Ci. can</i>	Witte Vlijgenboom
320	-	-	C	<i>Cassia Ligustrina L./Cassia Ligustrifolia/10e Ci. Monogijnia</i>	-
321	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vigesima Terita</i>	-
322	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Quinta</i>	-
323	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Septima</i>	-
324	-	1	C	<i>Pijlsais Alkekengi L./Solanum Vesicarium B.p. 166/Krieken van Overzee 5e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>	Krieken van Overzee
326	-	-	C	<i>Arctotis Tristis L./19 Ci. Polijgamia Necessaria</i>	-
327	-	-	C	<i>Arctotis Aspera L./19 Ci. Polijgamia Necessaria</i>	-
330	-	8	C	<i>Fumaria Bulbosa L./Fumaria) Radice Java maior. B.p. 142/Bolwortelige Duivekervel 17e Ci. Hexandria</i>	Bolwortelige Duivekervel
331	-	6	B	<i>Aristolochia Sempervirens L./Pistolochia Cretica B.p. 307/20e. Ci. Hexandria</i>	-
332	-	166	G.G.B	<i>Orchis Morio L./Harekijns Handekens/20e Ci. Diandria (single leaf)</i>	Harekijns Handekens
334	-	7	B	<i>Aristolochia Clematis L./Dunne Osterluicie/20e. Ci. Hexandria</i>	Dunne Osterluicie
335	-	-	B	<i>Coffijedon Lacinata L./Thelephium Africanum/10e Ci. Pentagijn</i>	-
336	-	16	-	<i>Coffijedon Orbiculata L./Coffijedon) Africanum/10e. Ci. Pentagijn</i>	-
338	-	-	-	<i>Arundo Arbor Bambus L./Tabaxir a. Mombu Arbor B.p. 222/3e. Ci. Digijnia</i>	-
342	-	-	-	<i>Classis Undecima Decan/De Gewassen onder deze 11e Classe behoorende/zijn diegenen die draadvazels, met Een of meerder/Sijlites in illegible) bloemen hebben</i>	-
343	-	-	-	<i>Saccharum Officinatum L./Arundo Sacchariflorum B.p. 18/Suiker Riet 3e. Ci. Digynia</i>	Suiker Riet
344	-	-	E	<i>Clusia Pulchella L./Fruex Aetopicus/22e. Ci. Gijnandria</i>	-
345	-	54	C	<i>Cistus Ladanifera L./Cistus Ladanifera) Hispanica incana B.p.467/13e Ci. Monogijnia</i>	Saliebladige Cistus
346	-	-	E	<i>Cistus Salviifolia L./Cistus) Foemina B.p. 464/Saliebladige Cistus 13e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Kruipend Ganserik
348	-	144	-	<i>Potentilla Reptans L./Quinquefolium malus repens B.p. 325/Kruipend Ganserik 12 Ci. Polijgijnia</i>	Wilde Anemone
349	-	-	C.G.G	<i>Anemone Sylvestris L./Wilde Anemone/13e. Ci. Polijgijnia</i>	Gemene Berberisse
350	-	-	C	<i>Berberis Vulgaris L./Berberis) Dumetorum B.p.454/Gemene Berberisse 6e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Japansche Kampherboom
351	-	244	C	<i>Laurus Camphora L./Camphora Officinatum B.p. 500/ Japansche Kampherboom 9e. Ci. Monog.</i>	Arabische Koffijboom
352	-	-	B	<i>Coffea Arabica L./Evanimo similis Aegijiata B.p. 498/Arabische Koffijboom 5e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Gewone Kornkommer
353	-	124	B	<i>Cucumis Sativa L./Gewone Kornkommer/21e. Ci. Sjingenesia</i>	Meloen Kornkommer
354	-	72	B	<i>Cucumis Melo L./Melo Vulgaris B.p. 310/Meloen Kornkommer 21e. Ci. Sjingenesia</i>	Ezels Kornkommer
355	-	44	B	<i>Monardica Elatium L./Cucumis esinitum B.p. 314/Ezels Kornkommer 21e Ci. Sjingenesia</i>	Alpische Patlick
360	-	157	B.G	<i>Rumex Alpinus L./Lapathum Hortense Rotundifolia B.p. 115/Alpische Patlick 6e Ci. Trigijnia</i>	Wilde Valeriaan
361	-	190	-	<i>Valeriana Officinalis L./Valeriana) Sylvestris B.P. 164/Wilde Valeriaan 3e. Ci. Monogijn (single leaf)</i>	-
364	-	-	C	<i>Achemilla Alpina L./Tormentilla Alpina B.p. 326/4 Ci. Digijnia</i>	Witte Brjonie
365	-	-	B	<i>Brijonia Alba L./Witte Brjonie/21e Ci. Sjingenesia</i>	-
366	-	-	C	<i>Hedysarum Virginal L./Genista viticulata B.p./17 Ci. can</i>	-
367	-	-	C	<i>Ervum Ervilia L./Orobis Siliquis B.p.436/17 Ci. can</i>	-
368	-	-	B	<i>Colutea Arborescens L./Colutea) Vesicaria B.p. 396/17 Ci. can</i>	Oost Indische Senebladen
370	-	-	C	<i>Cassia Hirsuta L./Senna Orientalis B.p.397/Oost Indische Senebladen 10e Ci. Monogijn</i>	-
371	-	-	-	<i>Classis Nona</i>	-

Reeks 5/Polycarpiceae/fam 9/Ranunculaceae/b Anemoneae  
Reeks 5 Polycarpiceae/fam 2 Berberisaceae

Reeks 1

**Appendix II - part 1** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
71	1	Abrotanum/Mesangustifolium/majus/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4.4	1	<b>Artemisia</b> /Abrotanum./mas argustifoli-um Majus. CB./P.136.	BM000647022
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	1.8	3	Absinthium/ponticum seu Roma/num officinarum vel/Dioscoridis. C.B.P.138	BM000647029
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4.5	2	Absinthium/ponticum tenuifoli-um, incanum, C.B./P.148/Artemisia/Pontica [7]	BM000647034
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli Bianca ursina/C.B.P.383	4.6	2	Acanthus/sativus, vel mollis/Virgilli. C.B.P.383./mollis	BM000646246
211	5	Acetosaxalis/pratenis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	2.3	2	<b>Rumex</b> /Acetosaxalis/pratenis	BM000558579
227	6	Acetosa/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	3.8	3	Acetosa rotun-difolia hortensis folio/glaucio. an rotundi-folia Alpina. C.B.P.155/Rumex/?scutatus	BM000558573
234	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	3.10	3	Oxys sive Trifolium/acetosum, corniculatum/luteum, minus, repens,/et etiam procumbens.M./H.2.184/ <b>oxalis/corniculata</b>	BM000628566
205	8	Acmella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0.4	4	-	-
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	0.7	4	-	-
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/veneris/folius coriandri/C.B.P.355/II.B.3.751	0.4	4	-	-
154	11	Adiantum/Album/villicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.P.B.358	0.7	4	-	-
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/Salvia vitae/C.B.P. 356/Dod.p.470	0.6	4	-	-
60	13	Ageratum/folius/seratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	3.10	3	<b>Achillea</b> /Ageratum/folius serratis C.B.P.221, ptarmica lutea/suaevolens. T.497 [2]	BM000647158
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3.4	2	Eupatori-um Veterum,/sive Agrimonia/C.B./P.321. Agrimonia of-ficinatum. T.302	BM000628590
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leontis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	2.4	2	Alchimilla/vulgaris	BM000557826/ WAG0271797
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252	4.4	1	Hesperis allium/redolens M.H.2.252/Alliaria Math.843/Erjismum/vallaria	BM000646355
271	17	Alliaria/Balsama/vibiscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	2.9	3	Maiva Sylv/estris vel palustris/aut lbuscus. M.H.2.523 Althaea Dioscoridis et plinii C.B.P./315/Althaea/officinalis/b	BM000646488
254	18	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2.2	2	Anethum/hortense. C.B.P.147/graveolens	BM000558378
33	19	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.3	3	Angelica/Sativa. C.B.P.155./archangelica	BM000558296
255	20	Apium/Palustre/Eleoelinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	Apium pas-/lustre et apium officinarum? C.B.P./graveolens [6]	BM000558402
76	21	Argentina/anserine/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	1.6	3	Potentilla/C.B.P.321/Pentaphyl-oides, argenteum, alatum./Anserina [5]	BM000628646
53	22	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I	3.5	2	Artemisia/vulgaris major,/caule, et flore/purpurescente [1]	BM000647026
337	23	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1.1	1	Asarum. C.B./P. 197/Europaeum [1]	BM000628582
190	24	Asperula/cborata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	1:10	3	Asperula/sive Rubecola montana,/odora. C.B.P.344. Aparime latifolia, humilior/montana. T.114/odorata [2]	BM000557771
126	25	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5.7	2	Chenopodium/flo folio sinuato/candicante/album	BM000558201
215	26	Balsamita/major/mentha/coymthifera/Dod.p.295	2.4	2	<b>Tanacetum</b> /Balsamita/major-[1]	BM000646976
265	27	Bellis/Syvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.	1.5	3	Bellis	BM000647230
125	28	Beta alba/pallescens/quaecyca officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118	5.7	2	<b>Beta</b> alba vel/pallescens, quae Cicla officinarum. C.B.P.118/cicla	-
123	29	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620.B.	0.2	4	-	-
93	30	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	2.3	2	Betonica/purpurea. C.B.P./235/officinalis [2]	BM000646062
135	31	Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	3.5	2	Scrophularia/a aquatica ma/jor. C.B.P.235/aquatica	BM000646215
219	32	Borago/buglossum/latifolium/boreago flore/caeruleo/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	Borago/floribus caeruleis./LB.3.574/officinalis	BM000646230
159	33	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	1.5	3	Chenopodium/ambrosioides/folio sinuato/Botrys [11]	BM000558198
112	34	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	0.3	4	-	-
137	35	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	0.3	4	-	-
333	36	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166	0.6	4	Convulvul=us. (marit=)mus, nostras, rotundifolius/soldanella [1]	BM000558085
181	37	Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136	3.4	2	Brunella/major, folio non dis-/secto flore albo. C.B./P.261/vulgaris [3]	BM000646145
127	38	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578	2.5	3	Buglossum/angustifolium/majus, flore cae-ruleo./Anchusa/officinalis [1]	BM000557911
8	39	Bursa/pastoris/Media/pratenis/caerulea/Dod.p.136	5.6	2	Bugla Dod./pempt. 135. Consolida/media, pratensis caerulea/C.B.P.260 hirsuta./Aluga./Pyramide/leis/reptans	BM000646269
303	40	Bursa/astoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108	3.5	2	<b>Meissa</b> /Calamin=tha vulgaris vel/officinarum Germaniae. C.B.P.228	BM000646024
148	41	Calamintha/Montana/vulgaris vel/Officinarum/Dod.p.98	4.5	2	Mentha/speata/folio-vene-ge/te=C.B.P.227/rotundifolia, pa=ilustris, seu aqua=fica major./aquitica [12]	BM000646007
263	42	Caprifolium/germanicum/pericijmenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	0.4	4	-	-
216	43	Cerastium/benedictus/[illegible]	0.2	4	-	-
160	44	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	Equisetum/arvense longi=loribus setis./arvense [7]	BM000647549
297	45	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.3	2	Centaurium/minus. C.B.P.278	BM000558187
169	46	Ceterach/officinarum/aspernium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	0.5	4	-	-
296	47	Chamaedrys/Major/repens/C.B.P.248	3.3	1	<b>Teucrium</b> /Chamaedrys/major repens C.B./P.248 [1]	BM000528935
64	48	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratum/C.B.P.135	4.5	2	Chamaemes-ulum, nobile flore/multiplici. C.B.P./135/chamaemelum Roma-num flore multiplici./Tabern./con.19	BM000647186
301	49	Chamaepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	0.3	4	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	BM000628927
278	50	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.	4.6	2	Chamaepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	BM000628708
226	51	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49	2.3	2	Chelidonium/majus: vulgare./C.B. [1]	BM000628882
249	52	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerophyllum/cerefolium/Dod.p.700	2.4	2	Chelidonia/Minor/Rotundi-folia/C.B.P.309 [1]	BM000558334
92	53	Chithorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631	2.3	2	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerophyllum/cerefolium [1]	-
	54		0.2	4	-	-



## Appendix II - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Text labelA	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
91	57	Cichorea/sylvestris/picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.	2:4	2	Cichorium/sylvestris flore albo/C.B.P.126/ntybus	BM000646888
16	58	Cicutamajor/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160	0:2	4	—	—
115	59	Cochlearia/folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501	3:3	1	Cochlearia/folio subrotundo. CB/P.110/officinalis [3]	BM000646285
220	60	Consolida/major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259	3:5	2	Symphytum (Consolida major, flore/purpureo, quae mas./C.B.P.259)/officinalis [1]	BM000657926
276	61	Consolida/saracenicana/solidago/Dod.p.141	0:12	4	[Virga Auri=rea major vel doria C.B.P.286. Jacobaea ... altissima Limo-nili folio T.285/sive/Doria Nar/bonsensium [1]]	BM000647119
358	62	Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/[illegible]	2:7	3	Anacampse-/ros vulgo Faba crassa/J.B.681 Telephium=um vulgare. C.B.P.287/Sedum/Telephium [9]	BM000628570
22	63	Cuscuta/major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219	0:3	4	—	—
90	64	Dens Leonis/taraxacori/C.B.P.126. I.	2:4	2	Dens Leonis /latiore folio CB.P.126/Leontodon/Taraxacum [1]	BM000646959
311	65	Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222	2:5	3	Dictamnus/Creticus. C.B.P.222/Origenum Creticum Lactifolium, tomentosum/sive dictamnus Creticus/t.199/Origenum/Dictamnus [1]	BM000629864
45	66	Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456	3:3	1	Sambucus/humilis, sive/bubulus. [5]	BM000558418
161	67	Endivia/vulgaris/Intybus/sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125A.	0:5	4	—	—
24	68	Epithimum, Cuscuta minor, Calsutha minor/C.B.P.219	0:4	4	—	—
141	69	Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum ino/C.B.P.100	2:3	2	Erysimum/vulgare. C.B.P.100/Sisymbrium/polyceratum [1]	BM000646349
184	70	Eruca/Latifolia, alba/sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708	0:4	4	—	?
214	71	Eupatorium/Carmabium/vulgare/Hepatorium/C.B.P.320	2:4	2	Eupatorium/Carmabium C.B.P.320. Eupatorium adul/torium. I.B.2.1065/cannabium [1]	BM000646949
133	72	—	0:4	4	—	—
253	73	Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147	3:3	1	Anethum/Foeniculum/vulgare Germanicum/C.B.P.147.	BM000558381
54	74	Folium/Malebatrum/folium indum/Officinum	0:4	4	—	—
198	75	Fragaria/Vulgaris/C.B.P.326	2:2	1	Fragaria/vulgaris C.B.P.326/vesca [1]	BM000628642
3	76	Fumaria/officinum/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59	3:5	2	Fumaria/officinum et Dioscoridis flore purpureo C.B.P.143	BM000646519
319	77	Galega/Vulgaris/tuta capriana/C.B.P.352	2:6	3	Galega/vulgaris, floribus/caeruleis./Galega officinalis [1]	BM000646617
232	78	Geranium/Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:3	1	Geranium Robertianum primum/C.B.P.319	BM000646413
30	80	Hedera arborea/coymbosae/communis/C.B.P.305	2:5	3	Hedera/terrestris/Hedera [1]	BM000558137
37	81	Hedera/Terrestris/vulgaris/chamaecissus/J.B. in app.855 I	3:8	3	[Glecoma/hederaceae] Hedera Terrestris vulgaris c./B.P.306 Calamintha/humilior folio rotundifloro. T.194./Chamaeclema [2]	BM000646017; BM000646018
157	82	Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolius/C.B.P.362. I.	0:4	4	—	—
252	83	Hippoeselinum/Theophrasti/Smyrniolum/Dioscoridis/olus atrum	4:5	2	Hippoeselinum/Theophrasti vel/Smyrniolum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.154./Smyrniolum Matth./773/Smyrniolum olusatrum [1]	BM000558386
328	84	Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]	3:3	1	Hyoscamus/vulgaris vel niger. C.B.P./169/niger [1]	BM000557998
347	85	Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279	2:4	2	Hypericum/vulgare. C.B.P.279/quadrangulum [1].	BM000646813
20	86	Hyssopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hyssopus/vulgaris	3:5	2	1. Hyssopus/officinum caerulea./seu spicata. C.B.P.217	BM000628958
359	87	Illecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283	4:6	2	Sedum minus/vermiculatum acre./C.B.P./Acre [20]	BM000628577
163	88	Illecebra/Milis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre/C.B.P.	2:7	3	Sedum minus/luteum folio acuto/C.B.P./reflexum [15]	BM000628576
41	89	Kali/Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289	2:5	3	Salsola/Tragus/Kali/spinosum, fo-/ilis, longioribus et angustioribus [2]	BM000558210
88	90	Lactuca/sativa/C.B.P.122A	1:3	3	Lactuca./capitata/sativa/[12]	BM000646841
298	91	Lepathum/Acutum/Oxylopathum/C.B.P.115	0:3	4	Rumex cf. obtusifolius L.	BM000558569; BM000558585
341	92	Lepathum/Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114	0:3	4	—	—
11	93	Lavandula/latifolia/lavandula/C.P.B.216/[illegible]	2:2	1	Lavandula/latifolia. C.B.P.216/spicata/[3]	BM000628949
150	94	Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460	1:5	3	Laurus/vulgaris/Nobilis [4]	BM000558702
339	94	Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460	1:5	3	Laurus/vulgaris/Nobilis [4]	BM000558702
184	95	Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.363	3:7	3	Lingua cervina/quae phyllitis major/ex uno pedunculo/quandoque bifolias	BM000647577
281	96	Lupulus/mas/C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409	2:2	1	Humulus/Lupulus/mas. C.B.P.298 [1]	BM000647487
146	97	Majonana/Vulgaris/Majonana/sive manum/C.B.P.[illegible]	2:3	2	Origenum/Majonana/vulgaris. C.B.P.224 [1]	BM000628967
145	98	Malva/vulgaris/flore Major/rotundo/C.B.P.314	3:5	2	Malva/sylvestris flore majoro, folio/rotundifolia, -teitice/flore-empto, -purpureo/sinuato [9 6]	BM000646465
231	99	Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457	0:9	4	—	—
147	100	Marubium/Album/Vulgare/C.B.P.230	3:3	1	Marubium/album vulgare. C.B.P.230./vulgare [1]	BM000646087
13	101	Matricaria/Cortusi/syniacum/vel Creticum/J.B.1.3	3:4	2	Teucrium/Marum/Syniacum-vel-Cret-icum.-H.-L. [1]	BM000628946
66	102	Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa./C.B.P.133	3:5	2	Matricaria./a. vulgaris seu sativa/C.B.P.133. Matricaria/vulgo minus parthenium/I.B.3.129/Parthenium	BM000647194
19	103	Melissa/Hortensis/B.P.229/Dod.p.[illegible]	2:2	1	Melissa/hortensis. C.B.P.229/officinalis [1]	BM000646020
144	104	Menthastrium/folio rugoso/rotundifloro/spontanum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundifloro./J.B.1.3.p.28.p.219	0:9	4	Mentha/rotundifolia spica=/la altera. C.B.P./rotundifolia	BM000646016
288	105	Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.[illegible]	5:7	2	Mentha spicata folio varie-igato. C.B.P.227/rotundifolia, pa=/flustris, seu aqua-tica major./aquatica [12]	BM000646007
10	107	Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata./Mentha teritica/Dod.p.95	0:5	4	—	—
29	108	Mercurialis/testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P.121/Dod.p.658	3:5	2	Mercuria=/lis testiculata sive/mas Dioscoridis et phi-nili.C.B.P.121/annua [or] ambigua [1]	BM000647595
202	109	Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillea/C.B.P.140	3:7	3	Achillea/Millefolium/vulgaris album. C.B.P./140 Millefolium stratiotes, pennatum terrestre. J.B.3.136	BM000647160
50	110	Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	2:8	3	Myrtus communis/Boetica/Myrtus/latifolia, boetica/secunda, folis laur/inis confertim etc.[5]	BM000628601
108	111	Moldavica/Betoniceae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]	3:6	2	1. moldavica, betoniceae/folice, flore caeruleo./T.184	BM000646032

## Appendix II - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text label Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
113	112	<i>Nasturtium/aquaticum</i> /supinum <i>sisymbrium</i> , <i>cardamine</i> /sive <i>nasturtium/aquaticum</i> /C.B.P. 104/J.B.1.2.p. 684.1.	3.5	2	<i>Sisymbrium/aquaticum</i> , supinum./C.B.P.104/ <b>Cardamine</b> / <i>hirsuta</i> [2]	BM0000646338
186	113	<i>Nasturtium/Hortense</i> /Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	3.4	2	<i>Nasturtium/hortense</i> <i>eripsum-vulgatum</i> C.B.P./ <b>Lepidium/sativum</b> [2]	BM0000646275
300	114	<i>Nepeta/Mentha catararia vulgaris</i> /Major et <i>Cattaria/herba</i> /Dod.p.99 B.1	4.6	2	<i>Mentha/atararia vulgaris</i> <i>erimajor</i> . C.B.P.228/ <i>Cataria</i> major, vulgaris. T.202/ <b>Nepeta/atararia</b> [1]	BM0000646088
241	115	<i>Nicotiana/Major/latifolia/Hoscyamus/peruvianus</i>	3.5	2	<i>Nicotiana/major</i> , <i>latifolia</i> . C.B.P.169/ <b>Tabacum</b> [1]	BM0000558005
266	116	<i>Nymphaea/Major lutea</i> /Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309	3.7	3	<i>Lijsmachia/humifusa</i> folio rotundiore. flore luteo T.141. <i>Nymphaea/major</i> lutea. C.B.P.309/ <i>Nymphaea</i> [1]	BM0000557962
225	117	<i>Nymphaea/Alba/Major</i> /[illegible]/Dod.p.585	0.3	4	—	—
312	118	<i>Organum/creticum</i> /C.B.P.223	0.2	4	—	—
5	119	<i>Organum/Vulgare</i> /Spontanum/Sylvestre <i>Cunila/bubuli</i> Plinii	5.7	2	<i>Organum/Sylvestre</i> , <i>cunila/bubila</i> Plinii/ <b>vulgare</b> / <b>heracleoticum</b> [4]	BM0000623970
111	120	<i>Papaver/Hortense</i> /semine albo <i>sativum</i> , <i>papaver album</i> /C.B.P.170/Dod.p.445.A	3.7	3	<b>[Papaver somniferum]</b> <i>Papaver/hortense</i> , semine albo, fore/leviter purpureo= <b>rec.</b> / <b>Papaver foliis/simplicibus &amp; glabris/incisis</b> , H.C.I.1 [2]	BM0000623699
85	121	<i>Persicaria/Urens</i> /Seu <i>hydrophor/hydrophor</i> /C.B.P.101	4.4	1	<i>Persicaria/urens</i> , sive <i>Hydrophor</i> C.B.P.101/ <b>Polygonum/Hydrophor</b> [6]	BM0000557855
38	122	<i>Persicaria</i> <i>Mitris</i> /maculosa/C.B.P. [illegible]	3.6	2	<i>Persicaria/mitris</i> , non maculosa, flore/rubra/ <b>Polygonum/persicaria</b> [1]	BM0000557856
39	122	<i>Persicaria</i> /Mitis/non <i>Maculosa</i> /C.B.P.101 A.1.	3.6	2	<i>Persicaria/mitris</i> , non maculosa, flore/rubra/ <b>Polygonum/persicaria</b> [1]	BM0000557856
329	123	<i>Petraselinum/vulgare hortense</i> /apulum <i>hortense</i> /C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4.4	1	<i>Apulum hortense</i> /seu <i>petroselinum vulgare</i> /C.B.P.153/ <b>petroselinum</b> [1]	BM0000558405
34	124	<i>Phelandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia</i> /Dod.p.591/C.B.P. [illegible]	1.4	3	<i>Phelandrium</i> . Dod.p.591/ <b>aquaticum</b>	BM0000558326
264	125	<i>Phu/Valeriana hor-tensis</i> , phu folio/Olusatri?/C.B.P. 164/J.B. [illegible]	5.9	2	<i>Valeriana/Hortensis</i> phu folio/Olusatri <i>Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.164. <i>Valeriana major</i> odorata radice. J.B./3.2.209./ <b>Valeriana/Phu</b> [1]	BM0000557626
68	126	<i>Pilosella/Major re-pens</i> <i>hirsuta</i> /Dens leonis qui <i>pi-losella officinarum</i> /C.B.P.262 L.469.1	0.7	4	—	—
101	127	<i>Pimpinella/Sanguisorba</i> /Minor <i>levis</i> /C.B.P.160	3.6	2	<i>Pimpinella/sanguisorba</i> minor, semine/majore et cras=siore/ <b>Poterium/sanguisorba</b> [5]	BM0000647410
128	128	<i>Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris</i> Major/Dod.p.107.1.	2.4	2	<i>Plantago</i> (latifolia/glabra)/ <b>major</b> [7]	BM0000557801
294	129	<i>Polium/Montanum</i> /luteum/Dod.p.283	3.4	2	<i>Teucrium/Polium</i> /Lavandulae folio. C.B.P. 140 <i>montanum luteum</i> [2]	BM0000628938
57	130	<i>Polygonum/latifolium</i> /centummodia/polygonum <i>mas</i> / [illegible]	2.6	3	<i>Polygonum/latifolium</i> /aviculare [1]	BM0000558671
179	131	<i>Polygonum/vulgare</i> <i>Majus</i> <i>quercinum</i> [illegible]/C.B.P.359	1.3	3	<i>Polygonum/mimus</i> H.3677 [4]	BM0000647594
172	132	<i>Polytrichum/officinum</i> /sive <i>trichomanes</i> /C.B.P.356	1.4	3	<i>Trichomanes</i> /foliis elegantier/incisis	BM0000647588
183	133	<i>Populus/Nigra</i> /gemma vel/oculus/C.B.P.429	2.2	2	<i>Populus/nigra</i> /alaba= <b>majoribus</b> /foliis [4.3]	BM0000647498
262	134	<i>Portulacalatifolia</i> /sativa/C.B.P.288	3.4	2	<i>Portulacafolius</i> <i>flavus</i> M.H.2:570. <i>latifolia/sativa/oleracea</i>	BM0000628749
269	135	<i>Primula/Venis</i> /Major <i>toribus</i> /luteis odoratis/verbasculum <i>praetensis</i> odoratum <i>herba</i> <i>paralysis</i>	2.10	3	<i>Primula/veris</i>	BM0000557951
195	136	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium</i> /C.B.P. 22/Dod.p.282	2.4	2	<b>Mentha</b> /Pulegium/Latifolium. C.B.P./222. <i>Mentha aquatica</i> = <i>lica</i> seu <i>pulegium/vulgare</i> . T.189 [1]	BM0000646011
355	137	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium</i> <i>ceruinum</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/[illegible]	2.7	2	<i>Pulegium/angustifolium</i> flore/purpureo. C.B.P.222/ <i>Mentha aquatica</i> /Saturejae folio. T.190/ <b>Mentha/cervina</b> [2]	BM0000646012
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa</i> /Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438	3.6	3	<i>Symphytum/maculosum</i> sive <i>pul-monaria latifolia</i> C.B.P.259. <i>Pulmonaria</i> /latiorum ad <i>Boglossum</i> /accedens. I.B.3.595./ <b>Pulmonaria/officinalis</b> [1]	BM0000557890
42	139	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia</i> /Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P.191.1	3.3	1	<i>Pyrola</i> rotundifolia <i>major</i> C.B.P./191./ <b>rotundifolia</b> [1]	BM0000628450
267	140	<i>Quercus/Latifolia</i> /Mas/queae <i>brevi</i> <i>pediculo</i> <i>est</i>	4.4	1	<i>Quercus/latifolia</i> , <i>mas</i> /queae <i>brevi</i> <i>pediculo</i> <i>est</i> /robur [1]	BM0000647424
162	141	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro</i> /Grossularia/non <i>Spinosa</i> /Fructu <i>Nigro</i> C.B.P. [illegible]	1.4	3	<i>ribes/nigrum</i>	BM0000558191
236	143	<i>Ruta/Hortensis</i> /Latifolia/nite <i>graveolens</i> /Hortensis	3.4	2	<i>Ruta hortensis</i> /Latifolia C.B.P.326/ <b>graveolens/b</b> [1]	BM0000558629
95	144	<i>Sabinaria/tamarisci</i> folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	0.3	4	—	—
14	146	<i>Salvia/agrestis</i> /sive <i>sphaelus</i> /Scordium <i>alterum</i> /sive <i>Salvia</i> /Sylvestris/[illegible]	0.8	4	<b>Teucrium/scorodonia</b>	BM0000628932
257	147	<i>Sanicula/Officinum</i> /Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	2.6	3	<i>Sanicula/officinatum</i> . C.B.P./319. <i>sanicula mas</i> /Fuchsii, sive <i>Diapensia</i> J.B.3.639./ <b>europaea</b>	BM0000558222
6	148	<i>Saponaria/Major</i> <i>levis</i> /Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	2.8	3	<i>Saponaria</i> <i>sa-ponearia dicta</i> <i>major</i> . vulgaris <i>simplex</i> M./H.2.547/ <i>Saponaria officinalis</i> [35]; <i>Lijchnis/sylvestris</i> , <i>quae</i> /saponaria <i>vulgo</i> . <b>[Saponaria officinalis</b> [35]	BM0000628469
295	149	<i>Satureja/hortensis</i> <i>sive</i> /cunila <i>sativa</i> Plinii/Dod.p.269	5.5	1	<i>Satureja sa-tureja</i> —I.B.3:232. <i>sa-tureja</i> — <i>hortensis</i> <i>sive</i> <i>Cunila</i> <i>sativa</i> Plinii—C.B.P.248/ <b>hortensis</b> [1]	BM0000629000
104	150	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis</i> /hirsuta/queae <i>Officinum</i> /scabiosa [illegible]	5.8	2	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis</i> <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>quae/officinum</i> . C.B.P./270/ <i>major</i> , <i>communis</i> /folio non <i>lacinia-to</i> , <i>latifolia/arvensis</i> [4]	BM0000557748
103	151	<i>Scabiosa/folio integro</i> /Succisa <i>glabra</i> /seu <i>morsus</i> /Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	3.7	3	<i>Scabiosa</i> (integri-folia, glabra, radice/praemorosa)/ <b>succisa</b> . [8]	BM0000557741
246	152	<i>Scordium/Horminum</i> <i>salvia</i> <i>dictum</i> , <i>ovata</i> /C.B.P.238	2.4	2	<i>Horminum/Sativum</i> . C.B.P.238/ <i>coma</i> <i>rubra</i> / <i>Salvia</i> /Horminum. [6]	BM0000557585
302	153	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1.5	4	<b>Teucrium</b> /Scordium/C.B.P.247 <i>Chamae-drifis</i> <i>palustris</i> <i>canescens</i> /seu <i>Scordium officina</i> /num. T.208 [1]	BM0000628937
49	154	<i>Sempervivum/Majus</i> /Alterum <i>sive</i> /Jovis <i>barba</i> <i>sedum</i> /Majus <i>vulgare</i> /	4.9	3	<i>Sedum/majus</i> <i>vulgare</i> <i>montanum</i> <i>tenax</i> <i>Sempervivum</i> <i>tessum</i> <i>tectorum</i> [8:49]	BM0000628594
136	156	<i>Scrophularia/Major</i> <i>nodosa</i> /Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	<i>Scrophula</i> — <i>ria</i> , <i>nodosa</i> <i>foetida</i> /C.B.P.235/ <b>nodosa</b> [3]	BM0000646206
369	157	<i>Senna</i> ?/Alexandrina <i>sive</i> <i>foliis</i> <i>acutis</i> /C.B.P.397	0.3	4	—	—
287	158	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare</i> /Majus <i>serpillum</i> <i>alterum</i> /C.B.P.220	0.4	4	—	—
56	159	<i>Sigillum/Salomonis</i> /Polygonatum <i>latifolium</i> <i>vulgare</i> /C.B.P.303/[illegible]	3.5	2	<b>Convallaria/polygonatum/latifolium</b> , <b>vul-gare</b> [1]	BM0000558513
229	160	<i>Solanum/officinum</i> /solanum <i>hortense</i> /C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	2.4	2	<i>Solanum/officinum</i> , <i>acinis/nigris</i> /cantibus. C.B.P.166/ <b>nigrum/v</b> [4]	BM0000558024
89	161	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>asper</i> <i>lacinatus</i> non <i>lacinatus</i> <i>Sonchus</i> <i>asper</i> C.B.P.	4.4	1	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>asper</i> , non <i>lacinatus</i> /C.B.p.123. et non <i>lacinatus/oleraceus/g</i> [5]	BM0000646847
107	162	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>Laevis</i> /lehetus/latifolius/C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.1.	4.4	1	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>laevis</i> , <i>lacinatus</i> , <i>latifolius</i> . C.B.P.124./ <b>oleraceus/g</b> [5]	BM0000646845
105	163	<i>Spica/Nardi</i> /Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165	0.3	4	—	—
77	164	<i>Spica/Nardi</i> /Indica/C.B.P.13	0.4	4	—	—
139	165	<i>Sophia/Chirugorum</i> /Nasturtium <i>sylvestre</i> <i>tenuissimum</i> /divisum/C.B.P.105	0.9	4	<i>Sisymbrium</i> /annuum folio <i>absinthii</i> <i>minoris</i> T.226/ <b>Sophia</b>	BM0000646344
217	166	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare</i> <i>luteum</i> /Athanasia <i>seu</i> /Tanacetum/C.B.P. 132/I.B.3.131	3.4	2	<i>Tanacetum/vulgare</i> <i>luteum</i> . C.B.P./132./ <b>vulgare</b> [2]	BM0000646978

## Appendix II - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive paradisiaca/C.B.P.488/U.B.1.286</i>	2.5	3	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/occidentalis</i>	BM000647429
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus du/rhus C.B.P.219</i>	3.4	2	<i>Thymus/vulgaris folio latiore/C.B.P.319/ß [1]</i>	BM000629887
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.1.2.p.405 I.</i>	2.7	3	<i>Tormentilla/sylvestris. C.B.P./Quirquefo=illum, minus/repens, luteum./flore tatrape=telo [ß-7]</i>	BM000628659
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aquaticum paludosum/</i>	3.7	2	<i>Menjian=thes, palu=(stre, latifoli=um, triphyllon/trifoliata [1]</i>	BM000657970
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum/altum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>	3.9	3	<i>Mellotus/major, odorata, viola=cea. M.H.2.161. Lo-/tus hortensis odora. C./B.P.331. Trifolium m./coerulea [7]</i>	BM000646758
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>	3.4	2	<i>Tussilago/vulgaris. C.B.P.197/Bechium sive Farfa=ra. Dod.pemp. 596/Farfara [1]</i>	BM000647134
340	173	<i>Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>	4.6	2	<i>Verbascum/mas latifolium=lateum: C.B.P. lignitis flore/albo parvo/Lijchnitis</i>	BM000657980
292	176	<i>Vinca/pervinca/Clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	3.5	2	<i>Pervinca vulga=ris angustifolia, flore rubente. T.120 Clematis Daphnoidis minor/flore rubente. C.B.P./303./ Vinca/minor [5]</i>	BM000658149
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>	1.4	3	<i>Asclepias/flore albo/Vincetoxicum [1]</i>	BM000658155
32	178	<i>Viola/Maria/purpurea flore simplice odora/C.B.P.199</i>	3.7	3	<i>Viola Maria/multiplici flore purpureo CBP/odorata/y</i>	BM000647306
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Clius.H.CXCVIII/Dod.p.</i>	3.6	2	<i>Spiraea/Ulmaria/Clius.Hist.CXCVIII./Barba caprae floribus/compactis. C.B.P.164/ ferbus-in-hon=ges-apices-con=gestis [2-1]</i>	BM000628636
357	181	<i>Urtica/urens/lanium primum/lanium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>	3.7	3	<i>Lanium/album, non foetens, folio ob=longo, album [5]</i>	BM000646123
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Altera/C.B.P.233</i>	3.3	1	<i>Urtica/urens, max=/ma/dioica [2]</i>	BM000647376
193	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>	3.4	2	<i>Urtica/urens, minor [3]</i>	BM000647374

\* The words in the text, which are rendered in a bold type, are later, Linnaean, additions.

**Appendix II - part 2.** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
71	1	<i>Abrotanum/Mas/angustifolium/majus/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136</i>	4:5	2	123. <i>Abrotanum</i> Officin. <i>Mas Angustifolium majus</i> B.Pin.
218	2	<i>Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23</i>	3:5	2	6. <i>Absinthium</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare majus</i> B.Pin.
72	3	<i>Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?</i>	4:6	2	5. <i>Absinthium Romanum</i> Officin. <i>Absinthium ponticum tenuifolium</i> B. Pin.
274	4	<i>Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli Branca ur/sine/C.B.P.383</i>	0:6	4	—
211	5	<i>Acetosa/oxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648</i>	3:4	2	87. <i>Acetosa</i> et <i>Oxalis</i> Officin. <i>Acetosa pratensis</i> B.Pin.
227	6	<i>Acetosa/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114</i>	4:5	2	88. <i>Acetosa Romana</i> Officin. <i>Acetosa rotundifolia hortensis</i> . B.Pin.
234	7	<i>Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330</i>	5:8	2	26. <i>Alleluja</i> , <i>Lujula</i> , et <i>Acetosella</i> Officin. <i>Trifolium acetosum vulgare</i> . B.Pin.
205	8	<i>Acmella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]</i>	0:4	4	—
94	9	<i>Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?</i>	4:9	3	102. <i>Capillus Veneris</i> Officin. <i>Adiantum foliis Longioribus pulverulentis Pediculo nigro</i>
171	10	<i>Adiantum/sive capillus/venensis/folius coriandri/C.B.P.355/L.B.3.751</i>	3:9	3	102. <i>Capillus Veneris</i> Officin. <i>Adiantum foliis Longioribus pulverulentis Pediculo nigro</i>
154	11	<i>Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.P.B.358</i>	0:7	4	—
286	12	<i>Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P. 356/Dod.p.470</i>	6:8	2	101. <i>Ruta Muraria</i> , <i>Salvia Vitae</i> , <i>Adiantum Album</i> Officin. <i>Ruta muraria</i> B.Pin. <i>Adiantum album murarium</i> Herm. Cat.
60	13	<i>Ageratum/folius/serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?</i>	2:7	3	3. <i>Ageratum</i> Officin. <i>Ageratum foliis serratis</i> B.Pin.
100	14	<i>Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321</i>	3:4	2	77. <i>Agrimonia</i> Officin. <i>Agrimonia seu Eupatorium veterum</i> B.Pin.
363	15	<i>Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140</i>	4:6	2	29. <i>Alchimilla</i> Officin. <i>Alchimilla vulgaris</i> . B.Pin. <i>Pes Leonis</i> sive <i>Alchimilla</i> J.B.
140	16	<i>Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252</i>	0:3	4	—
271	17	<i>Althaea/Bismalva./biscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]</i>	3:6	2	44. <i>Althaea</i> , <i>Bismalva</i> , <i>biscus</i> Officin. <i>Althaea Dioscoridis &amp; Pini</i> . B.Pin.
254	19	<i>Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298</i>	2:4	2	227. <i>Anethum</i> Officin. <i>Hortense</i> B.pin.
33	20	<i>Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	2:3	2	261. <i>Angelica</i> Officin. <i>Sativa</i> B.Pin.
255	21	<i>Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	2:5	3	150. <i>Apium</i> Officin. <i>Palustre &amp; officinarum</i> B.Pin.
76	22	<i>Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]</i>	2:4	2	65. <i>Argentina</i> et <i>Potentilla</i> Officin. <i>Potentilla</i> . B.Pin.
53	23	<i>Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.1351</i>	3:4	2	7. <i>Artemisia</i> Officin. <i>Vulgaris major</i> . B.Pin.
337	24	<i>Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358</i>	1:2	2	77. <i>Asarum</i> Officin. B.Pin.
190	25	<i>Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355</i>	2:8	3	11. <i>Asperula odorata</i> . Officin. <i>Rubedia montana odorata</i> . B.Pin.
126	26	<i>Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119</i>	5:7	2	210. <i>Atriplex</i> Officin. <i>Hortensis alba sive pallide virens</i> . B.Pin.
215	27	<i>Balsamita/major/mentha/corymbifera/Dod.p.295</i>	2:7	3	2. <i>Costus Hortensis</i> Officin. <i>Menta hortensis corymbifera</i> B.Pin.
265	29	<i>Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.2611</i>	5:8	2	14. <i>Bellis</i> , <i>Symphitum minimum</i> , et <i>consolida minima</i> Officin. <i>Bellis sylvestris minor</i> . B.Pin.
125	30	<i>Beta alba/pallescens/que cyclo officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118</i>	5:7	2	47. <i>Beta Alba</i> et <i>Rubra</i> Officin. <i>Beta alba vel pallescens</i> , <i>que sicla Officinarum</i> B. Pin. <i>Beta rubra Vulgaris</i> B. Pin.
123	31	<i>Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.</i>	2:4	2	47. <i>Beta Alba</i> et <i>Rubra</i> Officin. <i>Beta alba vel pallescens</i> , <i>que sicla Officinarum</i> B. Pin. <i>Beta rubra Vulgaris</i> B. Pin.
93	32	<i>Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235</i>	2:4	2	9. <i>Betonica</i> Officin. <i>purpurea</i> B Pin
135	33	<i>Betonica/aquaticis/scrophulariana/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50</i>	0:4	4	—
219	34	<i>Borago/buglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caerulea/Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	3:5	2	50. <i>Borago</i> Officin. <i>Buglossum Latifolium</i> B.Pin
159	35	<i>Botrys/Ambrosiodes/vulgaris/Dod.p.34</i>	3:5	2	229. <i>Botrys</i> et <i>Ambrosia</i> Officin. <i>Botrys Ambrosiodes vulgaris</i> B.Pin.
112	36	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	3:5	2	264. <i>Caulis Ruber</i> Officin. <i>Brassica capitata rubra</i> B.Pin.
137	36	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	3:5	2	264. <i>Caulis Ruber</i> Officin. <i>Brassica capitata rubra</i> B.Pin.
333	37	<i>Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166</i>	3:4	2	54. <i>Prunella</i> , <i>Brunella</i> Officin. <i>Brunella major folio non dissecto</i> . B.Pin.
181	38	<i>Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136</i>	3:4	2	135. <i>Soldanella</i> et <i>Brassica Marina</i> Officin. <i>Convulvulus maritimus rotundifolia Maris</i> : <i>Soldanella marina minor</i> B.Pin.
127	39	<i>Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578</i>	2:5	3	49. <i>Buglossum</i> Officin. <i>Angustifolium majus</i> B.Pin.
8	40	<i>Bugula/consolida media/pratensis/caeruleus/Dod.p.136</i>	5:6	2	55. <i>Bugula</i> Officin. <i>Bugula seu Consolida media pratensis coerulea</i> B. Pin.
178	41	<i>Bursa/pastoris/Major/folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108</i>	4:6	2	255. <i>Bursa Pastoris</i> Officin. <i>Bursa pastoris major folio sinuato</i>
303	42	<i>Calamintha/Montana/vulgaris vel/Officinarum/Dod.p.98</i>	4:6	2	61. <i>Calamintha Montana</i> Officin. <i>Calamintha vulgaris vel officinarum Germaniae</i> . B.Pin.
143	43	<i>Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]</i>	4:8	2	62. <i>Mentha aquatica &amp; Sisymbrium</i> Officin. <i>Mentha palustris rotundifolia</i> , <i>seu aquatica major</i> . B.Pin.
263	44	<i>Caprifolium/germanicum/pariclymenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411</i>	4:7	2	356. <i>Periclymenum</i> , <i>Caprifolium</i> , et <i>Matri Sylva</i> Officin. <i>Periclymenum non perfoliatum Germanicum</i> B.Pin.
216	45	<i>Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]</i>	2:6	3	156. <i>Carduus benedictus</i> Officin. <i>J.Bauh</i> , <i>Cnicus Sylvestris hirsutor</i> , <i>Carduus benedictus</i> B.Pin.
160	46	<i>Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	5:6	2	238. <i>Equisetum</i> , <i>Cauda Equina</i> Officin. <i>Equisetum palustre longioribus setis</i> B.Pin.
297	47	<i>Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]</i>	2:4	2	239. <i>Centaurium minus</i> Officin. B. Pin.
169	48	<i>Ceterach/officinarum/aspinum/sive ceterach/scopolendrium verum/C.B.P.354</i>	2:4	2	107. <i>Asplenium</i> sive <i>Scopolendia</i> , <i>Ceterach</i> Officin. B. Pin.
296	49	<i>Chamaedrys/Major/repens/C.B.P.248</i>	3:6	2	35. <i>Chamaedrys</i> , <i>Trissago</i> Officin. <i>Chamaedrys major repens</i> . B.Pin.
64	50	<i>Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135</i>	5:10	2	180. <i>Chamaemelum Romanum</i> Officin. <i>Odonatissimum repens</i> <i>nobile</i> , <i>sive Leucanthemum odoratum flore simplici &amp; duplici</i> . B.Pin.
301	52	<i>Chamaepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido,yva arthritica/C.B.P. 249</i>	2:5	3	181. <i>Chamaemelum Vulgare</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare sive Leucanthemum</i>
278	53	<i>Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.481</i>	4:7	2	196. <i>Chamaepitys</i> Officin. <i>Lutea vulgaris</i> , <i>sive folio trifido</i> . B.Pin.
226	54	<i>Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p. 49</i>	2:4	2	91. <i>Chelidonium Majus</i> Officin. <i>Majus vulgare</i> B.Pin.
249	55	<i>Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerofolium/ceretifolium/Dod.p.700</i>	4:5	2	109. <i>Scrophularia Minor</i> , <i>Chelidonium Mirus</i> Officin. <i>Chelidonia rotundifolia minor</i> B.Pin.
92	56	<i>Cichorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.6311</i>	3:5	2	215. <i>Cerrefolium</i> Officin. <i>Chaerophyllum sativum</i> . B.Pin.
			2:3	2	96. <i>Cichoreum</i> Officin. <i>Sativum</i> . B.Pin.

## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
91	57	<i>Cichorea sylvestris/picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.</i>	0:3	4	–
115	58	<i>Cicuta/major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160</i>	0:2	4	–
116	59	<i>Cochlearia folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501</i>	2:3	1	36. Cochlearia Officin. folio subrotundo. B.Pin.
220	60	<i>Consolida/Major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259</i>	0:3	4	–
276	61	<i>Consolida/saracenicia/solidago/Dod.p.141</i>	2:8	3	124. Solidago Saracenicia Officin. Virga aurea Latifolia serrata B.Pin.
358	62	<i>Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/[illegible]</i>	3:5	2	32. Telephium et Crassula Officin. Telephium vulgare. B.Pin.
22	63	<i>Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219</i>	0:3	4	–
90	64	<i>Dens/Leonis/taraxacon/C.B.P.126. I.</i>	3:5	2	67. Taraxacum Officin. Dens Leonis latiore folio. B.Pin.
311	65	<i>Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222</i>	2:3	2	334. Dictamnus Creticus Officin. B.Pin.
45	66	<i>Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456</i>	3:4	2	157. Ebulus Officin. Sambucus Humilis sive ebulus B.Pin.
161	67	<i>Erdivia/vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125A.</i>	5:7	2	201. Erdivia Officin. Intybus sativa latifolia. sive Erdivia vulgaris. B.Pin.; 96. Cichoreum Officin. Sativum. B.Pin.
24	68	<i>Epithimum. Cus/cuta minor. Cassutha minor/C.B.P.219</i>	0:4	4	–
141	69	<i>Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum iro/C.B.P.100</i>	2:4	2	231. Erysimum Officin. Vulgare B.Pin.
184	70	<i>Eruca/Latifolia. alba/sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708</i>	0:4	4	–
214	71	<i>Eupatorium/Cannabinum/vulgare/Hepatorium/C.B.P.320</i>	2:4	2	122. Eupatorium Cannabinum Officin. B.Pin.
133	72	–	0:4	4	–
253	73	<i>Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147</i>	3:6	2	154. Foeniculum. Foeniculum Dulce Officin. Vulgare germanicum B.Pin dulce B.Pin.
54	74	<i>Folium/Malabatum/folium Indum/Officinatum</i>	0:4	2	293. Cassia Lignea; Cinamomum. Canela. Folium Indum seu Malabatum Officin. Cinamomum sive Canela Zeylanica B.Pin. Cassia Lignea & fusca Aromatica Ejusdem Talamapatrum & Folium Ejusdem
198	75	<i>Fragaria/Vulgaris/C.B.P.326</i>	2:4	2	110. Fragaria Officin. Vulgaris B. Pin.
3	76	<i>Fumaria/officinatum/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59</i>	3:3	1	89. Fumaria Officin. Officinatum & Discortidis. B.Pin.
319	77	<i>Galega/Vulgaris/ruta caprarua/C.B.P.352</i>	0:4	4	–
232	78	<i>Geranium/Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	0:3	4	–
30	80	<i>Hedera/ariborea/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305</i>	2:4	2	359. Hedera Ariborea Officin. & B.Pin.
37	81	<i>Hedera/Terrestris/vulgaris/chamaecissus./J.B. in app.855 I</i>	3:4	2	52. Hedera Terrestris Officin. terrestris vulgaris. B.Pin.
157	82	<i>Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolius/C.B.P.362 I.</i>	4:6	2	27. Hepatica et Lichen Officin. Lichen petraeus latifolius. sive Hepatica fontana. B.Pin.
252	83	<i>Hippocastanum/Theophrasti/Smyrniolum/Dioscoridis/olus atrum</i>	0:5	4	–
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]</i>	3:4	2	130. Hyoscamus Niger Officin. Vulgaris & Niger B.Pin.
347	85	<i>Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279</i>	2:5	3	19. Hypericum Officin. Vulgare B.Pin.
20	86	<i>Hysopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hysopus/vulgaris</i>	3:4	2	17. Hysopus Officin. caerulea sive spicata. B.Pin.
359	87	<i>Illecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283</i>	5:6	2	30. Illecebra Officin. Sedum seu Sempervivum minus vermiculatum acre. B.Pin.
163	88	<i>Illecebra/Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/insipidum non acre/C.B.P.</i>	0:7	4	–
41	89	<i>Kali/Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289</i>	0:3	4	–
88	90	<i>Lactuca/sativa/C.B.P.122A</i>	2:3	2	200. Lactuca Officin. Sativa. B.Pin.
298	91	<i>Lapathum/Acutum/Oxylapathum/C.B.P.115</i>	3:5	2	84. Lapathum Acutum et Oxylapathum Officin. Lapathum folio acuto plano. B.Pin.
341	92	<i>Lapathum/Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114</i>	2:7	3	78. Patientia Officin. Lapathum Hortense folio oblongo sive secundum
11	93	<i>Lavandula/latifolia/lavandula/C.B.P.216/[illegible]</i>	2:3	2	15. Lavandula Officin. Lavandula latifolia. B.Pin.
150	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460</i>	1:6	3	381. Laurus Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
339	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460</i>	1:6	3	381. Laurus Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
164	95	<i>Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.333</i>	3:5	2	97 Phyllitis et Lingua Cervina Officin. Lingua cervina B.Pin. Phyllitis J.Bauh.
281	96	<i>Lupulus/mas/C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409</i>	2:4	2	144. Lupulus Officin. Mas. B.Pin.
146	97	<i>Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum/C.B.P.[illegible]</i>	2:4	2	205. Majorana Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
145	98	<i>Malva/Vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato/C.B.P.314</i>	2:6	3	45. Malva Officin. Sylvestris folio sinuato. B.Pin.
231	99	<i>Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457</i>	2:5	3	273. Mandragora Officin. Fructu rotundo minor B.Pin.
147	100	<i>Marubium/Album/Vulgare/C.B.P.230</i>	3:5	2	69 Marubium Album et Prasiuum. Officin. Marrubium vulgare Album B.Pin.
13	101	<i>Marum/Cortusi/syriacum/vel Creticum/J.B.1.3</i>	3:6	2	343. Marum Syriacum Officin. & Lobel: Majorana Syriaca vel Cretica B.Pin.
66	102	<i>Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa /C.B.P.133</i>	3:4	2	18. Matricaria Officin. Vulgaris. seu Sativa. B.Pin.
19	103	<i>Melissa/Hortensis/B.P. 229/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	2:3	2	20. Melissa Officin. Hortensis B.Pin.
144	104	<i>Menthastrium/folio rugoso/rotundore/spontaneeum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundore folio./J.B.1.3.p.28 p.219</i>	0:9	4	–
288	105	<i>Mentha/Aquatica/Major. palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	6:7	2	60. Mentha Aquatica & Sisymbrium Officin. Mentha palustris rotundifolia. seu aquatica major. B.Pin.
10	107	<i>Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata/Mentha teritla/Dod.p.95</i>	3:5	2	58 Mentha officin. Angustifolia spicata B.Pin.
29	108	<i>Mercurialis/testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P. 121/Dod.p.658</i>	3:5	2	92. Mercurialis Officin. Mercurialis testiculata sive Mat. B.Pin. spicata sive faemina ejusdem.
202	109	<i>Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillea/C.B.P.140</i>	3:5	2	53. Millefolium Officin. vulgare album. B.Pin.
50	110	<i>Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772</i>	0:4	4	–
108	111	<i>Moldavica/Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>	0:6	4	–



## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
113	112	<i>Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum</i> sissymbrium, cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/J.B.t.2, p.684.I.	2.5	3-6	2 38. <i>Nasturtium Aquaticum</i> Officin. aquaticum supinum. B.Pin.
186	113	<i>Nasturtium/Hortense/Vulgatum</i> /C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	2.5	3	199. <i>Nasturtium</i> Officin. Hortense vulgatus B.Pin.
300	114	<i>Nepeta/Mentha cataractaria vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba/Dod.p.99 B I</i>	5.7	2	56. <i>Nepeta</i> , <i>Mentha Cattaria</i> Officin. <i>Mentha cataractaria vulgaris</i> & <i>major</i> B. Pin.
241	115	<i>Nicotiana/Major/Latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus</i>	3.8	3	222. <i>Nicotiana</i> , <i>Petum</i> , et <i>Tabacum</i> Officin. <i>Nicotiana major latifolia</i> . B.Pin.
266	116	<i>Nymphaea/Major lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309</i>	3.9	1	40. <i>Nymphaea</i> Officin. <i>major lutea</i> . B. Pin.
225	117	<i>Nymphaea/Alba/Major/[[illegible]]/Dod.p.585</i>	3.4	1	191. <i>Nymphaea Alba et Lutea</i> Officin. <i>Major alba &amp; lutea</i> B. Pin
312	118	<i>Organum/creticum</i> /C.B.P.223	0.2	4	—
5	119	<i>Organum/Vulgare/Spontanum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii</i>	5.8	2	162. <i>Organum</i> Officin. <i>Sylvestre</i> . <i>Cunila bubula Plinii</i> B.Pin.
111	120	<i>Papaver/Hortense./semine albo sativum</i> /C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A	5.8	2	257. <i>Papaver album</i> Officin. <i>Hortense Semine albo, sativum Dioscoridi, album Plinio</i> B. Pin
85	121	<i>Persicaria/Urens/Seu hydropeir/hydropeir</i> /C.B.P.101	0.3	4	—
38	122	<i>Persicaria Mitsimaculosa</i> /C.B.P. [[illegible]]	3.4	2	206. <i>Persicaria</i> Officin. <i>Mitis maculosa &amp; non maculosa</i> . B.Pin.
39	122	<i>Persicaria/Mits/non Maculosa</i> /C.B.P.101 A.I.	3.4	2	206. <i>Persicaria</i> Officin. <i>Mitis maculosa &amp; non maculosa</i> . B.Pin.
329	123	<i>Petroselinum/Vulgare hortense/apium hortense</i> /C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4.5	2	151. <i>Petroselinum</i> Officin. <i>Apium hortense seu Petroselinum vulgo</i> B.Pin.
124	124	<i>Phellandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia</i> /Dod.p.591/C.B.P. [[illegible]]	3.5	2	254. <i>Phellandrium</i> Officin. <i>Cicutaria palustris tenuifolia</i> B.Pin.
264	125	<i>Phu/Valeriana hor-tensis, phu folio/Olusatri</i> ?/C.B.P. 164/J.B. [[illegible]]	4.5	2	118. <i>Valeriana et Phu</i> Officin. <i>Valeriana Hortense phu foliis olusatri</i> . B. Pin.
68	126	<i>Pilosella/Major re-ypens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pilosella officinarum</i> /C.B.P.262 t./469 I	5.9	2	140. <i>Pilosella et Auricula Muris</i> . Officin. <i>Pilosella major repens hirsuta</i> B.Pin.
101	127	<i>Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis</i> /C.B.P.160	4.6	2	138. <i>Pimpinella</i> Officin. <i>Sanguisorba Minor hirsuta &amp; levis</i> B.Pin.
277	128	<i>Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris Major</i> /Dod.p.107 I.	2.6	3	182. <i>Plantago</i> Officin. <i>Latifolia sinuata</i> B.Pin.
294	129	<i>Polium/Montanum/luteum</i> /Dod.p.283	2.7	3	336. <i>Polium Montanum</i> Officin. <i>Maritimum erectum Monspeliacum</i> B. Pin
57	130	<i>Polygonum/latifolium/centumnodia/polygonum mas/ [[illegible]]</i>	3.5	2	169. <i>Polygonum et Centinodia</i> Officin. <i>Polygonum Latifolium</i> B.Pin.
279	131	<i>Polypodium/vulgare Majus/querquium [[illegible]]/C.B.P.359</i>	2.3	2	105. <i>Polypodium</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare</i> B.Pin
132	132	<i>Polytrichum/officinatum/sive trichomanes</i> /C.B.P.356	3.3	1	98. <i>Trichomanes et Polytrichum</i> Officin. & B. Pin.
183	133	<i>Populus/Nigra (gemma vel/oculus)</i> /C.B.P.429	2.5	3	385. <i>Populus</i> Officin. <i>Nigra</i> B. Pin.
262	134	<i>Portulacca/Latifolia/sativa</i> /C.B.P.288	3.5	2	234. <i>Portulacca</i> Officin. <i>Latifolia sive Sativa</i> B. Pin.
269	135	<i>Primula/Veris/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum pra-tensis odoratum herba paralytis</i>	5:13	3	8. <i>Primula Veris</i> , <i>Paralytis</i> Herba. & <i>Arthritica</i> . Officin. <i>Verbasculum flore simplici</i> . B. Pin.
195	136	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium</i> /C.B.P.:22/Dod.p.282	2.4	2	42. <i>Pulegium</i> Officin.: <i>latifolium</i> B. Pin.
356	137	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium cervinum</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257[[illegible]]	3.4	2	41. <i>Pulegium Cervinum</i> Officin. <i>Angustifolium</i> . B. Pin.
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum</i> /Dod.p.438	4.5	2	62. <i>Pulmonaria</i> Officin. <i>Symphytum, maculosum sive Pulmonaria latifolia</i> . B. Pin.
42	139	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia/Major</i> /Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I	3.4	2	43. <i>Pyrola</i> Officin. <i>rotundifolia major</i> B. Pin.
267	140	<i>Quercus/Latifolia/Mas/queae brevis pediculo est</i>	0.4	4	—
162	141	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro/Grossularia/non Spinosa/Fructu Nigro</i> C.B.P. [[illegible]]	3.6	2	351. <i>Ribesium Nigrum</i> Officin. <i>Grossularia non Spinosa, fructu nigro</i> B. Pin.
236	143	<i>Ruta/Hortensis/Latifolia/ruta graveolens/Hortensis</i>	3.7	3	16. <i>Ruta</i> . Officin. <i>Hortensis latifolia</i> . B. Pin.
95	144	<i>Sabinatamarisci folio/Dioscoridis</i> /Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	2.4	2	146. <i>Sabina</i> Officin. <i>Folio Tamarisci</i> . B. Pin.
14	146	<i>Salvia/agrestis/sive sphaecelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris</i> [[illegible]]	0.6	4	—
257	147	<i>Sanicula/Officinatum</i> /Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	2.2	1	28. <i>Sanicula</i> Officin. <i>Officinatum</i> . B. Pin.
6	148	<i>Saponaria/Major laevis</i> /Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	3.6	2	166. <i>Saponaria</i> Officin. <i>Major</i> <i>Levis</i> B. Pin. <i>Lychinis Saponaria dicta major vulgaris simplex</i> Herm. Cat.
295	149	<i>Satureja/hortensis sive/cunila sativa Plinii</i> /Dod.p.289	4.8	2	211. <i>Satureia</i> Officin. <i>Hortensis sive Cunila Bubula</i> Plinis. B. Pin.
104	150	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis/hirsuta/queae Officinatum/scabiosa</i> [[illegible]]	4.4	1	128. <i>Scabiosa</i> Officin. <i>pratensis hirsuta, quae Officinatum</i> B. Pin.
103	151	<i>Scabiosa/folio integro/Succisa glabra/seu morus/Diaboli</i> /C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	6.8	2	126. <i>Succisa et Morsus Diaboli</i> Officin. <i>Succisa glabra</i> B. Pin. <i>scabiosa integrifolia praemorsa Radice</i>
246	152	<i>Scalaria/horminum salvia dictum, onala</i> /C.B.P.238	2.4	2	24. <i>Scharfea</i> Officin. <i>Horminum Scalaria dictum</i> . B. Pin.
302	153	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1.2	2	115. <i>Scordium</i> Officin. B. Pin.
49	154	<i>Sempervivum/Majus/Aterum sive/lovis barba sedum</i> /Majus vulgare/	5.8	2	31. <i>Sedum et Sempervivum Majus</i> . Officin. <i>Sedum majus vulgare</i> . B. Pin.
136	156	<i>Serophularia/Major nodosa</i> /Dod.p. [[illegible]]	3.5	2	22. <i>Serophularia Major</i> Officin. <i>nodosa foetida</i> B. Pin.
369	157	<i>Senna ?/Alexandrina/sive foliis acutis</i> /C.B.P.397	3.4	2	358. <i>Senna Alexandrina</i> Officin. <i>Alexandrina, sive foliis acutis</i> B. Pin.
287	158	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare/Majus/serpillum alterum</i> /C.B.P.220	0.4	4	—
56	159	<i>Stigium/Salomonis/Polygonatum latifolium vulgare</i> /C.B.P.303[[illegible]]	5.6	2	72. <i>Polygonatum et Stigium Salomonis</i> Officin. <i>Polygonatum latifolium vulgare</i> . B. Pin.
229	160	<i>Solanum/officinatum/solanum hortense</i> /C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	2.4	3	226. <i>Solanum</i> Officin. <i>Bacciferum seu officinarum</i> . B. Pin. <i>Nilen-Tjunda Hort. Mal.</i>
89	161	<i>Sonchus asper/lacinatus non lacinatus</i> <i>Sonchus asper</i> C.B.P.	3.4	2	195. <i>Sonchus Asper</i> Officin. <i>Asper Lacinatus</i> B. Pin.
107	162	<i>Sonchus/Laevis/lehmatus/latifolius</i> /C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4.5	2	194. <i>Sonchus Levis</i> Officin. <i>Levis Lacinatus Latifolius</i> B. Pin.
105	163	<i>Spica/Nardi/Cellica/Dioscorides</i> /C.B.P.165	0.4	4	—
77	164	<i>Spica/Nardi/India</i> /C.B.P.13	0.3	4	—
139	165	<i>Sophia/Chirugorum/Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum</i> /C.B.P.105	5.7	2	237. <i>Sophia</i> . Officin. <i>Nasturtium Sylvestre tenuissime divisum</i> B. Pin.
217	166	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum</i> /C.B.P. 132/I.B.3.131	3.5	2	4. <i>Tanacetum</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare luteum</i> B. Pin

## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisjaca/C.B.P.488/U.B.1.286</i>	4:5	2	147. Arbor Vitae Officin. Thuja Theophrasti. B.Pin.
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus durius C.B.P.219</i>	0:4	4	–
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.1.2.p.405 I.</i>	2:3	2	64 Tormentilla Officin. Sylvestris. B.Pin.
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aquati/cum paludosum/</i>	3:5	2	39. Trifolium aquaticum Officin. palustre B.Pin.
316	171	<i>Tribulum/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>	5:12	3	116. Trifolium Odoratum Officin. Lotus hortensis odora B. Pin. Melilotus major odorata violaceae. Moris.Hist.
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>	2:5	3	106. Farfara et Tussilago. Officin. Tussilago vulgaris B.Pin.
340	173	<i>Verbascum/mes latifolium/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>	4:8	2	95. Verbascum & Tapsus Barbatus Officin. Verbascum mes latifolium luteum. B.Pin.
292	176	<i>Vinca/bervinca/Clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	4:6	2	76. Vinca Pervinca Officin. Clematis daphnoides minor. B.Pin.
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>	3:5	2	88. Asclepias. Vincetoxicum, Hirundinaria Officin. Asclepias flore albo. B.Pin.
32	178	<i>Viola/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplex odora/C.B.P.199</i>	5:6	2	48. Viola Officin. Martia purpurea Flore simplici odorato B.Pin.
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Cius.H.CXCVIII/Dod.p.</i>	5:7	2	10. Ulmaria et Regina Prati. Officin. Barba caprae floribus compactis. B.Pin.
357	181	<i>Urtica/Ines/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>	4:10	3	165. Lamium Album et Urtica Mortua Officin. Lamium Album vulgare non faetens folio oblongo B.Pin
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Altera/C.B.P.233</i>	3:6	2	73. Urtica Officin. Urens maxima. B.Pin.
193	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>	0:4	4	–

**Appendix II - part 3** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
71	1	Abrotanum/Mesangustifolium/majus/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4.4	1	46: 1 Abrotanum mas. angustifolium, majus. C.B.P.136.
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	1.8	3	45: 2 Absinthium Ponticum seu Romanum, officinarum, vel Dioscoridis. C.B.P.138*
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4.5	2	45: 6 Absinthium Ponticum Teniuifolium incanum. C.B.P.
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli Bianca ursina/C.B.P.383	4.6	2	98: 1 Acanthus sativus, vel mollis Virgili, C.B.P.383.
211	5	Acetosa/oxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	3.5	2	183: 1 Acetosa pratensis. C.B.P.114. Oxalis vulgaris; folio longo. I.B.2.989.*
227	6	Acetosa/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	3.5	2	184: 5 Acetosa; rotundifolia, hortensis. C.B.P.
234	7	Acetosella/Tribolum aceto/sum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	2.8	3	135: 1 Oxys; sive Tribolum acidum; flore albo. I.B.2.387.*
205	8	Acmella/Chrysanthemumbidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0.4	4	-
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folis longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	5.8	2	233: 3 Adiantum nigrum, Officinarium. I.B.3.742. Adiantum; folis longioribus, pulverulentis; pediculo nigro C.B.P.355.
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/venersis/folis coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	4.4	1	233: 1 Adiantum; folis Coriandri. C.B.P.355. Adiantum; sive Capillus Veneris. I.B.3.751
154	11	Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.P.B.358	6.7	2	233: 1 Filicula fontana major. C.B.P.358. Adiantum album; folio Filicis. I.B.3.741. Dryopteris candida. Dod.P.465.*
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/sativa vitae/C.B.P. 356/Dod.p.470	2.6	3	233: 1 Ruta muraria. C.B.P.356. I.B.3.753.Dod.P.470
60	13	Ageratum/folis serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	2.6	3	45: 2 Ageratum folio serrato. C.B.P.221
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3.3	1	21: 1 Eupatorium Veterum; sive Agrimonia. C.B.P.321 *
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	4.4	1	187: 1 Alchimilla vulgaris. C.B.P.319. Pes Leonis.I.B.2.598.
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.1.252	4.4	1	146: 5 Hesperis allium redolens. M.H.2.252. Alliaria Math. 843.a.*
271	17	Althea/Bismalva./ibiscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	2.9	3	113: 9 Malva sylvestris, vel palustris, vel ibiscus; M.H.2.523. Althea Dioscoridis & Plinii. C.B.P. Bismalva officinar.
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2.2	1	16: 1 Anethum hortense. C.B.P.147.a.
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.3	2	10: 2 Angelica sativa. C.B.P.155.b.
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Elaeoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	12: 5 Apium palustre; & apium officinarum. C.B.P.b.*
76	22	Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	1.3	3	5: 3 Potentilla. C.B.P.321. *
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135	3.5	2	46: 1&2 Artemisia vulgaris major; caule & floribus purpurascensibus. C.B.P.137. *
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1.1	1	189: 1 Asarum. C.B.P.197.
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	1:10	3	56: 2 Asperula sive rubella montana, odora. C.B.P.334. Aparine latifolia, humilior, montana. T. 114
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5.6	2	185: 1 Atriplex hortensis, alba; sive pallide virens. C.B.P.119. a
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/corymbifera/Dod.p.295	2.9	3	44: 1 Tanacetum hortense, folio & odore Menthae/H.L. App. Mentha Hortensis Corymbifera. C.B.P.226.
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261	3.5	2	35: 1 Bellis sylvestris minor. C.B.P.261. petalis albis. *
125	30	Beta alba/palescens/que cyclo officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118	7.7	1	188: 1 Beta alba; vel palescens, que Cicla Officinaria beta candida. C.B.P. 118
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620	2.4	2	189: 6 Beta rubra vulgaris; radice rubra. C.B.P.b.
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	2.3	2	58: 2 Betonica purpurea. C.B.P.235
135	33	Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	3.5	2	96: 4 Scrophularia aquatica, major. C.B.P.a.
219	34	Borago/boglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caeruleo/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	76: Borago floribus caeruleis. I.B.3.574.a.
159	35	Borhy/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	3.3	1	187: 12 Borhy Ambrosioides vulgaris. C.B.P.138.a.
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	141: 1 Brassica capitata, rubra. C.B.P.a.b.
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	141: 1 Brassica capitata, rubra. C.B.P.a.b.
333	37	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166	1.8	3	101: 1 Soldanella maritima minor. C.B.P.295. Convolvulus maritimus, Anglicus, rotundifolius. M.H.2.11.*
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio non dissecto/Dod.p.136	3.4	2	67: 2-3. Brunella; major; folio non dissecto. C.B.P. b. flore purpureo*
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578	2.5	3	76: 1 Buglossum angustifolium majus, flore caeruleo. C.B.P.256.
8	40	Bugula/consolida media/pratensis/caeruleus/Dod.p.136	4.5	3	74: 1 Consolida media, pratensis, caerulea. C.B.P.260
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108	4.4	1	139: 2. Bursa Pastoris major; folio sinuato. C.B.P. a.*
303	42	Calamintha/Montana/vulgaris vel/Officinaria/Dod.p.98	3.5	2	70: 1 Calamintha vulgaris, vel officinarum Germaniae. C.B.P.228
148	43	Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/sive aquatica/C.B.P.?	4.5	2	75: 8 Mentha rotundifolia, palustris, sive aquatica major.C.B.*
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/periclymenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	4.4	1	256: 1. Periclymenum; non perfoliatum Germanicum. C.B.P.302. Periclymenum, non perfoliatum. I.B.2.104. Caprifolium Germanicum. Dod.P.411.
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]	2.2	1	51: 1 Carduus Benedictus. I.B.3.75.a.
190	46	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/ [illegible]	2.3	3	195: 1. Equisetum palustre; longioribus setis. C.B.P.15. Equisetum majus, aquaticum. I.B.3.728. Hippuris. Lob.Ic.793.*
297	47	Centaureum/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	5.6	2	90: 1 Centaureum minus. C.B.P.278.*a.
169	48	Ceterach/officinarium/aspinium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	6.7	2	234: 1 Ceterach officinarum.C.B.P.354. Asplenium; sive Ceterach.I.B.749 Scolopendrium Cordi verum.
296	49	Chamaedrys/Major/repens./C.B.P.248	3.3	1	73: 1 Chamaedrys major repens. C.B.P.248
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135	3.5	2	36: 5 Chamaemelum Nobile; flore multiplici. C.B.P.
65	51	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	2.5	3	36: 1 Chamaemelum vulgare; Leucanthemum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.135.a.*
301	52	Chamaeepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	4.6	2	73: 1 Chamaeepitys lutea, vulgaris, sive folio trifido.C.B.P.249.a.
278	53	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48	2.3	2	79: 1 Chelidonium majus vulgare. C.B.P.144
226	54	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49	2.4	2	1: 1 Chelidonia rotundifolia minor. C.B.P.309. *
249	55	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerophyllum/cerefolium/Dod.p.700	2.4	2	1: 1 Chaerophyllum sativum. C.B.P.152.a.
92	56	Chichorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631	0.2	4	-

## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Text labelA	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
91	57	<i>Cichorea sylvestris/picris</i> /C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. l.	2.5	3	27: 4 <i>Cichorium sylvestre</i> , sive officinarum. C.B.P.125.* flore caeruleo.
95	58	<i>Cicuta major</i> /Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160	2.2	1	11: 1 <i>Cicuta major</i> . C.B.P.160. † a.
116	59	<i>Cochlearia folio subrotundo</i> /C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501	3.3	1	140: 3 <i>Cochlearia</i> ; folio subrotundo. C.B.P.110.a.*
220	60	<i>Consolida Major/Symphytum/majus</i> /C.B.P.259	3.5	2	79: 1. <i>Symphytum Consolida major</i> , flore purpureo, quae mas. C.B.P.259 *
276	61	<i>Consolida saracenicca/solidago</i> /Dod.p.141	0.7	4	30: 1 <i>Virga Aurea major</i> , vel <i>Doria</i> . C.B.P.286
358	62	<i>Crassula Telephium/alerium/sive Crassula/vulgare</i> [illegible]	2.4	2	122: 9 <i>Telephium vulgare</i> . C.B.P.*
22	63	<i>Cuscuta Major/Cassutha</i> /C.B.P.219	0.3	4	–
90	64	<i>Dens Leonis/taraxacori</i> /C.B.P.126. l.	2.4	2	25: 1 <i>Dens Leonis</i> , latiore folio. C.B.P.126 *
311	65	<i>Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus</i> /C.B.P.222	2.5	3	71: 1 <i>Dictamnus Creticus</i> . C.B.P.222. <i>Organum Creticum latifolium, tomentosum; seu Dictamnus Creticus</i> . T.199
45	66	<i>Ebulus/sambucus/humilis</i> /Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456	2.5	3	254: 5 <i>Sambucus; humilior; sive Ebulus</i> . C.B.P.456. <i>Ebulus, sive Sambucus herbacea</i> . l.B.1.546*.
161	67	<i>Endivia/vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia</i> /C.B.P.125A.	0.5	4	–
24	68	<i>Epithimum, Cuscuta minor, Celsusutha minor</i> /C.B.P.219	0.4	4	–
141	69	<i>Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum ino</i> /C.B.P.100	2.3	2	143: 1 <i>Erysimum vulgare</i> . C.B.P.100.a.*
184	70	<i>Eruca/Latifolia, alba/sativa</i> /C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708	4.5	2	143: 2 <i>Eruca; latifolia; alba; sativa, Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.a.
214	71	<i>Eupatorium/Carmabium/vulgare/Hepatorium</i> /C.B.P.320	2.3	2	41: 1 <i>Eupatorium Carnabium</i> . C.B.P.320
133	72	–	1.4	4	–
253	73	<i>Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum</i> /Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147	3.3	4	8: 1 <i>Foeniculum vulgare germanicum</i> . C.B.P.147.
54	74	<i>Folium/Malebatrum/vibium indum/Officinatum</i>	0.4	4	–
198	75	<i>Fragaria/Vulgaris</i> /C.B.P.326	2.2	1	6: 1 <i>Fragaria vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.326 *
3	76	<i>Fumaria/officinatum/Dioscoridis</i> /Dod.p.59	3.4	2	130: 2 <i>Fumaria Officinatum &amp; Dioscoridis; flore purpureo</i> . C.B.P.143 * a.
319	77	<i>Galega/Vulgaris/uta capraria</i> /C.B.P.352	2.5	3	161: 1 <i>Galega vulgaris; floribus caeruleis</i> . C.B.P.352
232	78	<i>Geranium/Robertianum/primum</i> /C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]	3.3	1	112: 50. <i>Geranium Robertianum primum</i> . C.B.P.*
30	80	<i>Hedera arborea/corymbosa/communis</i> /C.B.P.305	2.4	2	259: <i>Hedera Arborea</i> . C.B.P.305. <i>Hedera, communis, major</i> . l.B.2.111. <i>Hedera, corymbosa, communis</i> . l.B.1.c.614.
37	81	<i>Hedera/terrestris/Vulgaris/chamaecissus</i> ./l.B. in app.855 l	2.7	3	68: 1 <i>Hedera terrestris</i> C.B.P.306. *, <i>Calamintha humilior, folio rotundiore</i> . T.194
157	82	<i>Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolius</i> /C.B.P.362. l.	0.4	4	–
252	83	<i>Hippoeselinum/Theophrasti/Smyrniolum/Dioscoridis/olus atrum</i>	4.5	2	10: 1 <i>Hippoeselinum Theophrasti; vel Smyrniolum Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.154.b.
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris</i> /Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]	3.3	1	93: 1 <i>Hyoscamus vulgaris; vel niger</i> . C.B.P.169 a.*
347	85	<i>Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo</i> /C.B.P.279	2.4	2	99: 1 <i>Hypericum vulgare</i> . C.B.P.279.*
20	86	<i>Hyssopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hyssopus/vulgaris</i>	3.5	2	62: 1 <i>Hyssopus officinarum, caerulea, seu spicata</i> . C.B.P.217.
359	87	<i>Ilecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre</i> /C.B.P.283	4.6	2	121: 19 <i>Sedum minus, vermiculatum acre</i> . C.B.P.*
163	88	<i>Ilecebra/Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre</i> /C.B.P.	4.7	2	121: 18 <i>Sedum minus, vermiculatum inspidum</i> . C.B.P.
41	89	<i>Kali/Majus/non spinosum</i> /Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289	3.5	2	188: <i>Kali majus; cochleato semine</i> . C.B.P.289 *a.
88	90	<i>Lactuca/sativa</i> /C.B.P.122A	2.2	1	21: 6 <i>Lactuca sativa</i> . C.B.P. a.
298	91	<i>Lepathium/Acutum/Oxylepathum</i> /C.B.P.115	0.3	4	–
341	92	<i>Lepathum/Sativum/folio oblongo</i> /C.B.P.114	2.6	3	183: 2 <i>Lepathum hortense; folio oblongo; sive secundum Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P. <i>Lepathum sativum; sive Lapas</i> . l.B.2.985. <i>Patentia Park</i> .
11	93	<i>Lavandula/latifolia/lavandula</i> /C.P.B.216/[illegible]	2.2	1	58: 2 <i>Lavandula latifolia</i> . C.P.B.216
150	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina</i> /C.B.P.460	3.4	2	249: 3. <i>Laurus; latifolia, triarturepa Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.406. <i>Foemina</i>
339	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas</i> /C.B.P.460	3.4	2	248: 2. <i>Laurus; latifolia, triarturepa Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.406. <i>Mas</i> .
164	95	<i>Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgare</i> /C.B.P.353	3.6	2	234: 1 <i>Lingua Cervina Officinatum</i> . C.B.P.353. <i>Phyllitis; sive Lingua Cervina Vulgi</i> . l.B.3.756.
281	96	<i>Lupulus/mas</i> /C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409	2.2	1	194: 1 <i>Lupulus Mas</i> . C.B.P.298. l.B.2.15.151.*
146	97	<i>Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum</i> /C.B.P.[illegible]	2.3	2	71: 1 <i>Majorana vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.224.a.
145	98	<i>Malva/vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato</i> /C.B.P.314	2.6	3	112: 3. <i>Malva sylvestris; folio sinuato</i> . C.B.P.* flore ruberrimo
231	99	<i>Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo</i> /C.B.P.169/Dod.p.487	3.3	1	175: 1 <i>Mandragora; fructu rotundo</i> . C.B.P.169. <i>Mandragora mas</i> . l.B.3.617.
147	100	<i>Marrubium/Album/Vulgare</i> /C.B.P.230	3.3	1	60: 1 <i>Marrubium album vulgare</i> . C.B.P.230 *
13	101	<i>Marum/Cortus/syriacum/vel Creticum</i> /l.B.1.3	3.4	2	73: 1 <i>Marum Syriacum vel Creticum</i> H.L.
66	102	<i>Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa</i> ./C.B.P.133	3.3	1	36: 1. <i>Matricaria; vulgare; vel sativa</i> . C.B.P.133
19	103	<i>Melissa/Hortensis</i> /B.P.229/Dod.p.[illegible]	2.2	1	66: 1 <i>Melissa Hortensis</i> . C.B.P.229
144	104	<i>Menthastrium/folio rugoso/rotundore/spontanum flore/spicato odore gravi</i> /Mentha sylvestris/rotundiore folio./l.B.1.3.p.28.p.219	0.8	4	–
288	105	<i>Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium</i> /Dod.p.[illegible]	5.6	2	75: 8 <i>Mentha rotundifolia, palustris; sive aquatica major</i> .C.B.*
10	107	<i>Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata</i> ./Mentha teritla/Dod.p.95	3.5	2	74: 6 <i>Mentha angustifolia spicata</i> . C.B.P. *
29	108	<i>Mercunialis/testiculata/sive mas</i> /C.B.P.121/Dod.p.658	3.4	2	195: 1. <i>Mercunialis; testiculata; sive mas</i> Dioscoridis & Plinii. C.B.P.121. M.H.2.612. l.B.2.677 a.
202	109	<i>Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillea</i> /C.B.P.140	3.4	2	38: 2 <i>Millefolium vulgare album</i> . C.B.P.
50	110	<i>Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera</i> /C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	4.5	2	273: 2 <i>Myrtus; latifolia, Romana</i> . C.B.P. <i>Myrtus; latifolia Belgica, forte Romana</i> . l.B. <i>Myrtus altera</i> . Dod. P. 772
108	111	<i>Moldavica/Betoniceae folio/flore caeruleo</i> /Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]	4.6	2	66: 1 <i>Melissa peregrina, folio oblongo</i> . C.B.P.229. flore caeruleo. a.

## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
113	112	Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum sisymbrium, cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/ J.B.t.2.p.884.I.	3:5	2	144: 2 Nasturtium aquaticum, supinum. C.B.P.104 *
186	113	Nasturtium/Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	0:3	4	-
300	114	Nepeta/Mentha catararia vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba/Dod.p.99 B I	4:6	2	69: 1 Mentha Catararia vulgaris & major C.B.P.228
241	115	Nicotiana/Major/latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus	3:5	2	93: 1 Nicotiana major latifolia. C.B.P.169, a.
266	116	Nymphaea/Major/ lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309	3:4	2	89: 1 Nymphaea major, lutea. C.B.P.309. Centinoria. I.B.3.370.*
225	117	Nymphaea/Alba/Major/illegible/Dod.p.585	3:3	1	119: 2 Nymphaea alba major. C.B.P.*
312	118	Origanum/creticum/C.B.P.223	0:2	4	-
5	119	Origanum/Vulgare/Spontanum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii	5:7	2	72: 1. Origanum sylvestre, Cunila bubula Plinii. C.B.P.223
111	120	Papaver/Hortense,/semine albo sati=um, papaver album/C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A	5:6	2	118: 1 Papaver hortense; semine albo; sativum Dioscoridis; album Plinii. C.B.P.170.a.
85	121	Persicaria/Urens/Seu hydroper/hydroper/C.B.P.101	3:3	1	185: 4 Persicaria urens; seu Hydroper. C.B.P.*
38	122	Persicaria Mitis/maculosa/C.B.P.illegible]	3:3	1	184: 2 Persicaria mitis, maculosa. C.B.P.*
39	122	Persicaria/Mitison Maculosa/C.B.P.101 A.I.	3:3	1	184: 1 Persicaria mitis, non maculosa. C.B.P. 101.*
329	123	Petroselinum/Vulgare hortense/apium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4:4	1	12: 1 Apium Hortense; seu petroselinum vulgo. C.B.P.153.b.
34	124	Phellandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P.illegible]	1:4	3	11: 1 Phellandrium. Dod.* a
264	125	Phu/Valeriana hor-tensis, phu folia/Olusatri?/C.B.P. 164/J.B.illegible]	4:5	2	19: 1 Valeriana hortensis; Phu Olusatri folio Dioscoridis. C.B.P. 164
68	126	Pilosella/Major re-/pens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pi-/losella officinarum/C.B.P.262 t./469 I	4:7	2	25: 31 Pilosella major repens hirsuta. C.B.P.*
101	127	Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis/C.B.P.160	4:4	1	191: 3 Pimpinella sanguisorba minor; laevis. C.B.P.
277	128	Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.	2:5	3	192: 2 Plantago, latifolia, sinuata. C.B.P.*
294	129	Polium/Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283	3:3	1	74: 3 Polium montanum luteum. C.B.P.
57	130	Polygonum/latifolium/certumodi/polygonum mas/ illegible]	2:4	2	185: 1 Polygonum; latifolium. C.B.P. 281. *
279	131	Polypodium/Vulgare Majus/quercinum illegible/C.B.P.359	2:2	1	233: 1 Polypodium vulgare. C.B.P.359. I.B.3.746.*
172	132	Polytrichum/officinum/sive trichomanes/C.B.P.356	3:3	1	232: 1 Trichomanes; sive Polytrichon Officinum. C.B.P.356. I.B.3.754. Dod.P.471 *
183	133	Populus/Nigra/(gemma vel/oculus)/C.B.P.429	2:5	3	245: 3 Populus; nigra. C.B.P.429. Populus; nigra, sive aysipoor. I.B.1.8.163
262	134	Portulaca/latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288	3:3	1	89: 1 Portulaca latifolia sativa. C.B.P.288.a.
269	135	Primula/Veris/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum praetensis odoratum her/ba paralysis	7:10	2	80: 1 Primula veris odorata, flore luteo, simplicis. I.B.3.495. Verbasculum pratense odoratum. C.B.P.241. Primula veris umbellata, odorata, pratensis. Flor.2.
195	136	Pulegium/Latifolium/C.B.P. 22/Dod.p.282	2:2	1	75: 1 Pulegium latifolium. C.B.P.222.
356	137	Pulegium/Angustifolium cervinum/C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/illegible]	2:4	2	75: 2 Pulegium angustifolium. C.B.P. flore purpureo.
325	138	Pulmonaria/Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438	3:4	2	78: 1 Symphytum maculosum; sive Pulmonaria latifolia. C.B.P.259. *
42	139	Pyrola/rotundifolia/Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I	3:3	1	117: 1 Pyrola rotundifolia major. C.B.P. 191
267	140	Quercus/Latfolia/Mas/que brevis pediculo est	4:4	1	240: 1 Quercus; latifolia, mas; quae brevis pediculo est. C.B.P.419. Quercus vulgaris; brevis pediculis. I.B.1.7.71.*
162	141	Ribes fructu/Nigro/Grossularia/non Spinosa/Fructu Nigro C.B.P.illegible]	3:6	2	273: 12 Grossularia; non spinosa; fructu nigro. C.B.P. Ribes nigrum vulgo dictum, folio olente. I.B.
236	143	Ruta/Hortensis/Latifolia/ruta graveolens/Hortensis	3:4	2	108: 1 Ruta Hortensis latifolia. C.B.P.336.
95	144	Sabinatamarisci folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	0:3	4	-
14	146	Salvia/agrestis/sive sphaecelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris/illegible]	4:6	2	74: 2 Scordium alterum; sive Salvia agrestis. C.B.P. †
257	147	Sanicula/Officinum/Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	0:2	4	-
6	148	Saponaria/Major laevis/Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	2:5	3	85: 29 Lychnis Saponaria dicta major; vulgaris, simplex. M.H.2.547.*
295	149	Satureja/hortensis sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289	4:5	2	62: 1 Satureja Hortensis, sive Cunila sativa Plinii. C.B.P.218.a.
104	150	Scabiosa/pratensis hirsuta/que Officinum/scabiosa illegible]	4:4	1	46: 3 Scabiosa pratensis hirsuta, quae officinarum. C.B.P. *
103	151	Scabiosa/folio integro/Succisa glabra/seu morbus/Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	3:8	3	46: 6 Scabiosa integrifolia, glabra, praemorsa radice H.L. flore caeruleo.
246	152	Scalaria/Horminum salvia dictum, ovala /C.B.P.238	2:4	2	65: 1 Horminum sativum. C.P.B.238. a. coma purpureo-violeacea
302	153	Scordium/C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1:1	1	74: 1 Scordium. C.B.P.247. *
49	154	Sempervivum/Majus/Alterum sive/Jovis barba sedum/Majus vulgare/	3:7	3	121: 10 Sedum majus vulgare. C.B.P.283.*
136	156	Scrophularia/Major nodosa/Dod.p.illegible]	2:4	2	96: 3 Scrophularia nodosa, foetida. C.B.P.*
369	157	Senna ?/Alexandrina/sive folis acutis/C.B.P.397	3:3	1	262: 1 Senna Alexandrina; sive folis acutis. C.B.P.397. Sena. I.B.1.377.
287	158	Serpillum/Vulgare/Majus/sepillum alterum/C.B.P.220	3:4	2	59: 1 Serpillum vulgare majus. C.B.P.
56	159	Stigium/Solanonis/Polygonatum latifolium vulgare/C.B.P.305/illegible]	3:5	2	171: 1 Polygonatum; latifolium, vulgare. C.B.P. 303. *
229	160	Solanum/officinum/solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	2:3	2	173: 4 Solanum Officinum; acinis nigricantibus. C.B.P.166.*
89	161	Sonchus asper/lacinatus non lacinatus Sonchus asper C.B.P.	3:3	1	23: 3 Sonchus asper/lacinatus. C.B.P.a.*; 4 Sonchus asper non lacinatus. C.B.P.a.*
107	162	Sonchus/Laevis/lehmatus/latifolius/C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4:4	1	23: 5 Sonchus laevis, laciniatus, latifolius. C.B.P. flore luteo.a.*
105	163	Spica/Nardi/Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165	0:4	4	-
77	164	Spica/Nardi/Indica/C.B.P.13	0:3	4	-
139	165	Sophia/Chirurgorum/Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105	5:12	3	144: 8 Sisymbrium annuum; folio Absinthii minoris. T. Nasturtium sylvestre, tenuissime divisum. C.B.P. 105. Seriphium Germanicum; sive Sophia. I.B.2.886.a.*
217	166	Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P. 132/I.B.3.131	3:4	2	44: 1 Tanacetum vulgare, luteum. C.B.P.132.*



## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/U.B.1.286</i>			2	242: 1 <i>Thuja Theophrasti</i> . C.B.P.488. <i>Arbor Vitae; sive Paradisiaca dicta vulgo; odorata; ad Sabinaem accedens</i> . I.B.1.286. <i>Arbor Vitae</i> . <i>Cius</i> . <i>hst.</i> 36.
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgeris latiore/folio thymus du/rivus C.B.P.219</i>		5:7	2	59: 1 <i>Thymus vulgaris, folio latiore</i> . C.B.P.219
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.t.2.p.405 l.</i>		3:5	2	5: 7. <i>Tormentilla Sylvestris</i> . C.B.P.*
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aequaticum paludosum/</i>		2:2	1	90: 1 <i>Trifolium palustre majus, rotundiore folio</i> . C.B.P.327. *
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>		2:6	3	152: 8 <i>Melilotus major, odorata, violacea</i> . <i>M.H.</i> 2.161. <i>Lotus hortensis, odora</i> . C.B.P.331. <i>Lotus sativa, odorata, annua; flore coeruleo</i> . I.B.2.368. <i>Trifolium odoratum, alterum</i> . <i>Dod.a.</i>
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>		7:13	2	32: 1 <i>Tussilago vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.197. *
340	173	<i>Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>		1:4	3	92: 5 <i>Verbascum mas latifolium luteum</i> . C.B.P.*b.
292	176	<i>Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>		4:4	1	131: 3 <i>Clematis Daphnoides, minor; flore caeruleo</i> . C.B.P.
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>		4:4	3	132: 2 <i>Asclepias albo flore</i> . C.B.P.303.
32	178	<i>Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simple odor/C.B.P.199</i>		1:4	3	100: 1 <i>Viola Martia purpurea, flore simplice odora</i> . C.B.P.199. *
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina praeti/barba caprae/Cius.H.CXCVIII/Dod.p.</i>		4:5	2	125: 1 <i>Barba Caprae; floribus compactis</i> . C.B.P.164. *
357	181	<i>Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>		2:6	3	60: 2 <i>Lamium idem flore albo</i> . C.B.P. <i>Var.* a.</i>
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Altera/C.B.P.233</i>		1:7	3	194: 2 <i>Urtica; urens, maxima</i> . C.B.P.232. <i>Urtica vulgaris, major</i> . I.B.3.445. *
193	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>		3:6	2	194: 3 <i>Urtica, urens, minor</i> . C.B.P. <i>Urtica minor, annua</i> . I.B. <i>a t</i>

**Appendix II - part 4** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
71	1	Abrotanum/Mesangustifolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4.5	2	127: 1. Abrotanum; mas; angustifolium; majus. C.B.P.136. Abrotanum vulgare. J.B.3.192. Abrotanum mas. Dod.p.21. H. Eyst.Aest.o.1.F.16. Fig.3. Abrotanum mas. vulgare. Fuchsii. M.H.3.11.
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.1.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	4.8	2	126: 3. Absinthium; Ponticum; seu Romanum officinarum; seu Dioscoridis. C.B.P.138. Absinthium, vulgare, majus. J.B.3.168. Absinthium latifolium. Dod.p.23. Absinthium vulgare. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.4. Fig.1.*
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4.8	2	126: 7. Absinthium; Ponticum; tenuifolium; incanum. C.B.P.138. Absinthium, Ponticum, album. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.4. Fig.3.H. tenuifolium. Dod.p.24. Absinthium, Ponticum, vulgare. Clus.H.339. Absinthium, Ponticum, album. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.4. Fig.3.H.
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli Bianca urisina/C.B.P.383	6.7	2	238: 1. Acanthus; sativus; vel mollis Virgilli. C.B.P.283. M.H.3.604. Carduus, Acanthus, sive Branca ursina. J.B.3.75. Acanthus sativus. Dod.p.719. Acanthus laevis. H.Eyst.Aest.o.11.F.2. Fig.3.H
211	5	Acetosa/oxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	3.5	2	11. 85: 1. Acetosa, pratensis. C.B.P.114. M.H.2.582. Oxalis, vulgaris, folio longo. I.B.2.989. Oxalis. Dod.p.648.*
227	6	Acetosa/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	4.5	2	11. 86: 5. Acetosa, rotundifolia; hortensis. C.B.P.114. M.H.2.583. Oxalis, rotundifolia. Dod.p.649. Oxalis, folio rotundiori, repens. I.B.2.995.
234	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum/Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	6.10	2	319: 1. Oxys; flore albo. T.88. Trifolium, acetosum, vulgare. C.B.P.330. M.H.2.183. Oxys, sive trifolium acidum, flore albo. J.B.2.387. Trifolium, acetosum, flore albo. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.1. Fig.2. Dod.p.578.a.*
205	8	Acmella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0.4	4	-
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folis longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	6.8	2	26: 1. Adiantum; folis longioribus; pulverulentis; pediculo nigro. C.B.P.355. Adiantum, nigrum officinarum. J.B.3.742. Dryopteris nigra. Dod.p.466. Filicula, quae adiantum nigrum officinarum, pinnulis obtusioribus. T.541.
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/venensis/folis coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	0.4	4	-
154	11	Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.P.358	7-10	2	26: 5. Filicula; fontana, major, sive adiantum album; filicis folio. C.B.P.358. Adiantum, album, folio filicis. J.B.3.741. Dryopteris, candida. Dod.p.405. Dryopteris, alba. Dodonaei. Lugd.1227.
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470	4.6	2	26: 1. Ruta muraria. C.B.P.356. J.B.3.753. Dod.470. T.541. Tab.317. Salvia vitae. Lob.*
60	13	Ageratum/folis serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	6.12	2	125: 2. Ageratum; folis serratis. C.B.P.221. Ageratum plerique, herba Julia Quorundam. J.B.3.142. Balsamita minor. Dod.p.295. M.H.3.3. Ageratum. H.Eyst. Aest.o.5.F.8. Fig.1. Eupatorium mesue, officinarum; Plarrnica, lutea, suaveolens. T.497. H.
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3.6	2	79: 2. Agrimonia; officinarum. T.301. Eupatorium Veterum, sive Agrimonia inodora, vel minus odora. M.H.2.614. Agrimonia, seu Eupatorium. J.B.3.398. Eupatorium Veterum, sive Agrimonia. C.B.P.321. Dod.p.28. *
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	4.8	2	11. 92: 1. Alchimilla; vulgaris. C.B.P.319. Clus.H.C.VIII. Alchimilla. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.10. Fig.2. Dod.p.140. Alchimilla, perennis, viridis, major, folis ex luteo virescentibus. M.H.2.195. Pes Leonis, sive Alchimilla. I.B.2.598.
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.1.282	4.4	1	11. 19: 7. Hesperis; allium redolens. M.H.2.252. Alliaria Math.843. I.B.2.883. C.B.P.110.a.*
271	17	Althaea/Bismalva/biscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	3.8	3	289: 1. Althaea; Dioscoridis; & Plinii. C.B.P.315. Althaea, libuscus. Dod. p. 655. Althaea, vulgaris. H.Eyst.Aest.o.6.F.4. Fig.1. Althaea, sive bismalva. J.B.2.954. Malva sylvestris, vel palustris, aut biscus. M.H.2.523.*
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2.2	1	65: 1. Anethum; hortense. C.B.P.147. M.H.3.311. Anethum. J.B.3.2.6. Dod.p.298. M.U.36.a
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.4	2	53: 2. Angelica; sativa. C.B.P.155. J.B.3.2.140. M.U.9. M.H.3.280. Angelica major. Dod.p.318. Imperatoria sativa. T.117. b.
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.6	2	58: 6. Apium; palustre: & apium officinarum. C.B.P.154. M.H.3.293. Apium, palustre, paludarium dictum. M.U.21.23. Apium, vulgare ingratis. J.B.3.2.100. Eleoselinum. Dod.p.695. Paludarium. Lob. Adv.315. Obs. 405. b.*
76	22	Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	3.13	3	41: 5. Pentaphylloides; argenteum; alatum; seu potentilla. T.298. Pentaphylloides, minus, spinum seu procumbens, folis alatis, argenteis, & serratis, flore luteo. M.H.2.193. Pentaphylloides, potentilla, sive argentina. J.B.2.398. Argentina. Dod.p.600. Anserina. Tragi.*
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I	3.6	2	127: 1. Artemisia; vulgaris; major; caule & flore purpurascens. C.B.P.137. M.H.3.5. Artemisia vulgaris. J.B.3.184. Artemisia latifolia. Dod.p.33.*
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1.1	1	11. 95: 1. Asarum. C.B.P.197. I.B.3.548. Dod.p.358. H. Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.9. Fig.2.*
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	3.13	3	149: 2. Asperula; odorata; flore albo. Dod.p.355. M.H.3.331. Asperula, sive rubecula, montana, odora. C.B.P.334. Rubia, montana, odora. H.L. Rubis accedens. Asperula quibusdam, sive hepatica stellaris. J.B.3.719. Aparine, latifolia, humilior, montana. T.114
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5.6	2	11. 89: 1. Atriplex; hortensis; alba; sive pallide virens. C.B.P.119. M.H.2.606. Atriplex, alba, hortensis. I.B.2.970.a
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/corymbifera/Dod.p.295	4.10	3	126: 1. Balsamita; major. Dod.p.295. Tanacetum, hortense, folis & odore menthae. H.L. App. 697. Mentha, hortensis, corymbifera. C.B.P.295. Mentha, corymbifera, sive costus hortensis. J.B.3.144. Mentha Saracena. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.6. Fig.3
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolid minima/C.B.P.261 I.	3.7	3	108: 1. Bellis; sylvestris; minor. C.B.P.261. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.1. Fig.283. Bellis, minor, sylvestris, spontanea. J.B.3.111. Bellis, minor, sylvestris. Tab.1c.328. Bellis, minor, pratensis, seu vulgaris. M.H.3.31.*
125	30	Beta alba/pallescens/quae cycle officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118	6.6	1	11. 94: 1. Beta; alba; vel pallescens; quae Sicula & Cicla Officinarum. C.B.P.118. M.H.2.596. Beta, candida. I.B.2.561. Dod.p.620.a.b.
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.	2.3	2	11. 94: 5. Beta; rubra; vulgaris. C.B.P.118. M.H.2.596. Beta, rubra. I.B.2.961.
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	3.3	1	154: 2. Betonica; purpurea. C.B.P.235. Betonica, vulgaris, purpurea. J.B.3.301. Clus.H.XXXIX. M.H.3.365. Betonica. Dod.p.40
135	33	Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	5.7	2	234: 4. Scrophularia; radice fibrosa. M.H.2.482. Scrophularia, aquatica, aquatica, major. C.B.P.235. Scrophularia, maxima, radice fibrosa. J.B.3.421. Betonica aquatilis. Dod. p.50.*
219	34	Borago/buglossum/latifolium/horago flore/caeruleo/Dod.p. [illegible]	4.4	1	188: 1. Borago; floribus caeruleis. J.B.3.574. Buglossum, latifolium, Borago, flore caeruleo. C.B.P.256. Buglossum, sive Borrago. Math.1186. Borago, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.14. Fi.3. Borrago hortensis. Ger.M.H.437.a
159	35	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	3.10	3	11. 90: 11. Chenopodium; Ambrosioides; folio sinuato. T.506. Botrys, Ambrosioides, vulgaris. C.B.P.138. Botrys. Dod.p.34. Botrys, Artemisia Turcica. H.Eyst. Aest. o.13.F.2.F.3. Atriplex, odora, sive suaveolens. M.H.2.605.a
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	11. 11: 1. Brassica; capitata; rubra. C.B.P.111. M.H.2.206. I.B.2.826. Dod.p.621.a.b.
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	11. 11: 1. Brassica; capitata; rubra. C.B.P.111. M.H.2.206. I.B.2.826. Dod.p.621.a.b.
333	37	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.1.2.p.166	3.8	3	245: 1. Convolvulus; maritimus; nostras; rotundifolius. M.H.2.11. Soldanella maritima, minor. C.B.P.295. Brassica marina, sive soldanella. J.B.2.166. Soldanella. Dod.p.395. Soldanella marina. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.9.F.3.*

## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Text labelA	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136	3:6	2	169: 2. Brunella; major; folio non dissecto. C.B.P.260. Prunella, flore minore, vulgaris. J.B.3.428. Brunella. Dod.p.136. Prunella officinarum. H.Eyst.A. est.o.Arb. & Frut.F.1. Fig.2. Prunella vulgaris. Park Theatr. 526. M.H.3.363.b.*
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578	3:10	3	188: 1. Buglossum; angustifolium; majus; flore caeruleo. C.B.P.256. Buglossum, vulgare, majus. J.B.3.578. Buglossum, italicum, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.o.8.F.5.Fig.3. Anchusa. Alcibiadon. Dod.p.629. Buglossum, perenne, majus, sativum. M.H.3.438.b.
8	40	Bugula/consolida media/pratensis/caeruleus/Dod. p.136	5:8	2	184: 2. Bugula. Dod.p.135. Consolida, media, pratensis, caerulea. C.B.P.260. Bugula, vulgaris, sylvatica, caerulea. M.H.3.391. Consolida, media, quibusdam Bugula. J.B.3.430. Consolida media. H.Eyst.Vern.o.1.F.6.Fig.1.*
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major/folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108	4:5	2	II, 9: 2. Bursa Pastoris; major; folio sinuato. C.B.P.108. Bursa Pastoris. I.B.2.936. Dod.p.103. Bursa Pastoris, major, capsula cordata, foliis sinuatis. M.H.2.304. H.L.a.*
303	42	Calamintha/Montana/vulgaris ve/Officinarum/Dod.p.98	4:6	2	175: 2. Calamintha; vulgaris; ve/ officinarum Germaniae. C.B.P.228. Calamintha, flore magno, vulgaris. J.B.3.2.228. Calamintha montana Dod.p.98. Calamintha, montana, vulgaris. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.7.Fig.2.M.H.3.413.
148	43	Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]	4:7	2	185: 12. Mentha; rotundifolia; palustris; seu aquatica; major. C.B.P.227. M.H.3.370. Mentha aquatica, sive sisymbrium. J.B.3.2.223. Sisymbrium. Dod.p.97.*.co.
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/perilijmenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	4:4	1	II, 226: 1. Caprifolium; Germanicum. Dod.p.411. Perilijmenum, non perfoliatum, Germanicum. C.B.P.302. H. Eyst. Vern.o.9.F.4.Fig.3. Perilijmenum, non perfoliatum. I.B.2.104. R.D.
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]	2:7	3	140: 6. Carduus; sive Carduus benedictus; ex Chio. Volk a. Foliis haec latioribus, magisque carnosus, caetera praecedenti simillima herba.
160	46	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/[illegible]	3:8	3	II, 106: 1. Equisetum; palustre; longioribus setis. C.B.P.15. Equisetum, majus, aquaticum. I.B.3.728.729. Ic.2.M.H.3.621. Hippuris, major. Dod.p.73. Hippuris. Lob. Ic. 783.*.
297	47	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:6	2	223: 1. Centaurium; minus. C.B.P.178. Dod.p.336. Centaurium, minus, flore purpureo. J.B.3.353. Centaurium, minus, rubrum. M.H.2.566. Centaurium, minus, flore rubro. H.Eyst. Vern. o.5.F.8.Fig.2. Centaurium, minus, selterae. Id.Ib.a.*.
169	48	Ceterach/officinarum/aspennium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	5:5	1	25: 1. Asplenium; sive Ceterach. J.B.3.749. Ceterach officinarum. C.B.P.354. Asplenium. Dod.p.468. Scolopendria vera Anguill. Tabern.*.
296	49	Chamaedrys/Major/repens./C.B.P.248	3:4	2	182: 1. Chamaedrys; major; repens. C.B.P.248. Dod.p.43. M.H.3.422. Chamaedrys, vulgo vera aestimata. J.B.3.288. Chamaedrys, H.Est. Vern.o.8.F.9.Fig.3.*.
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135	5:8	2	109: 3. Chamaemelum; nobile; flore multiplici. C.B.P.135. Chamaemelum, Romanum; flore multiplici. Tab. Ic. 19. H. Eyst. Aest. 11.F.3. Fig.3. Chamaemelum; repens, odoratissimum, perenne, flore multiplici. J.B.3.119. M.H.3.35.co.
65	51	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	3:5	2	109: 1. Chamaemelum; vulgare; teucanthemum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.135. M.H.3.35. Chamaemelum, vulgare, amarum. J.B.3.116. Chamaemelum, vulgare. Dod.p.257.a.*
301	52	Chamaeptyxis/Lutea/Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	4:12	3	183: 1. Chamaeptyxis; lutea; vulgaris; sive folio trifido. C.B.P.249. M.H.3.424. Chamaeptyxis; major. H.Eyst. Aest. Arb. & Frut.F.1. Fig.3. Chamaeptyxis, vulgaris, odorata, flore luteo. J.B.2.295. Ajuga, mas Dioscoridis. Lob. Ic. 382. Adv. 164.a.
278	53	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.	2:3	2	305: 1. Chelidonium; majus; vulgare. C.B.P.144. M.H.2.257. Cius H.CC.III. Chelidonia. J.B.3.482. Chelidonium majus. Dod.p.48.*
226	54	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49	3:10	3	29: 1. Chelidonium; minus. Dod.p.49. H. Eyst. Vern. o. IX. F.1. Fig.2. Chelidonia rotundifolia, minor. C.B.P.309. Ranunculus, vernus, rotundifolius, minor. T.286. Ranunculus, praecox, rotundifolius, radice granulosa. M.H.2.446. Scrophularia minor. J.B.3.30.468. Haemorrhoidum herba. Hier. Brunsw.*.
249	55	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerofolium/cerofolium/Dod.p.700	3:4	2	70: 1. Chaerophyllum; sativum. C.B.P.152. Chaerophyllum, J.B.3.2.76. Cerefolium, sativum. M.U.46. M.H.3.303.a.
92	56	Chorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I.	1:3	3	56: 1. Cicuta; major. C.B.P.160. M.U.18. Cicuta. Dod. p.461. J.B.3.2.175. Cicuta, major, vulgaris. Cius H.CC. Cicuta, major, vulgaris. M.H.3.290.a.*.vulgaris
91	57	Chorea/sylvestris/picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.	3:6	2	II, 10: 3. Cochlearia; folio subrotundo. C.B.P.110. Cochlearia, Britanica. Dod.p.594. Cochlearia, Anglica, atriplicis folio. Lob. Adv.122. Obs.157. Cochlearia, Britanica, folio sinuato. M.H.2.308.a.
16	58	Cicuta/major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160	2:2	1	195: 1. Symphytum; consolida major; mas; flore purpureo. C.B.P.259. M.H.3.444. Symphytum magnum. J.B.3.593. Dod.p.134. Symphytum, majus, flore purpureo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.8.F.7.Fig.3.*
115	59	Cochlearia/folio subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501	2:6	3	98: 3. Doria; quae Jacobaea; Alpina; foliis longioribus serratis. T.485. Virga aurea, angustifolia, serrata, sive solidago Saracenica. J.B.2.1063. M.H.3.124. Virga aurea, angustifolia, serrata. C.B.P.268. Consolida Saracenica. H. Eyst. Aest. o. 10.F.6.F.1.
220	60	Consolida/saracenica/solidago/Dod.p.141	3:6	2	288: 9. Anacamperos; vulgo faba crassa. J.B.3.681. Telephium vulgare. C.B.P.287. M.H.3.457. Telephium, II, vulgare. Cius H.LXVI. Telephium alterum, sive Crassula. Dod.p.130. Cotyledon, Alterum, Dioscoridis. Col.1.305.306.307.308. Ic. & Descr.*
276	61	Consolida/saracenica/solidago/Dod.p.141	3:11	3	88: 1. Dens leonis; latiore folio. C.B.P.126. Dens leonis, vulgaris. M.H.3.74. Heclypnos, sive dens leonis Fuchsii. J.B.2.1035. Dens leonis. Dod.p.636. Taraxacum minus. Lonic. Malp. An. Pl. 41. 121.*.
358	62	Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/[illegible]	4:10	3	178: 1. Dictamnus; Creticus. C.B.P.222. M.H.3.357. Dictamnus Cretica, seu vera. J.B.3.2.253. Dictamnium verum. Dod. p.281. Origanum, Creticum, latifolium, tomentosum, seu Dictamnus Creticus. T.199 H.R.D.
22	63	Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219	0:3	4	II, 223: 5. Sambucus; humilis; sive Ebulus. C.B.P.456. Ebulus, sive Sambucus herbaea. I.B.1.456. Ebulus. Dod.p.631. Lugd. 269. Lob. Ic.164.2.
90	64	Dens/Leonis/taraxacon/C.B.P.126 I.	3:8	3	91: 1. Cichorium; latifolium; sive Endivia vulgaris. T.479. Intybus, sativa, latifolia, sive Endivia vulgaris. C.B.P.125. M.H.3.53. Intybum sativum, latifolium. J.B.2.1011. Flore caeruleo.a.
311	65	Dictamnus/Creiticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222	2:5	3	II, 14: 1. Erysimum; vulgare. C.B.P.100. M.H.2.18. Erysimum Traqi, flosculeis luteis, iuxta muros proveniens. I.B.2.863. Erysimum, irio I. Tabern. Ic.448. Irio, sive Erysimum. Dod.p.714.a.*.
45	66	Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456	3:4	2	
161	67	Endivia/vulgaris/intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125A.	5:7	2	
24	68	Epithyllum, Cuscuta minor, Calssutha minor/C.B.P.219	0:3	4	
141	69	Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum irio/C.B.P.100	3:7	3	

## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
184	70	<i>Eruca/Latifolia, alba/sativa</i> /C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708	4.9	3	<i>Il. 15: 2. Eruca; major, sativa; annua; flore albo, striato. I.B.2.859. M.H.2.228. Eruca, latifolia, alba, sativa, Dioscoridis. C.B.P.98. Eruca sativa. Dod.p.708 a.</i>
214	71	<i>Eupatorium/Cannabinum/vulgare/Hepatorium</i> /C.B.P.320	4.7	2	<i>118: 1. Eupatorium; cannabinum. C.B.P.320. Eupatorium adulterinum. J.B.2.1065. Eupatorium cannabinum, vulgare, foliis trifidis, profunde dentatis. M.H.3.97. Vulgare Hepatorium. Dod.p.28. a. eq.</i>
133	72	–	0.6	4	–
253	73	<i>Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum</i> /Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147	3.5	2	<i>48: 1. Foeniculum; vulgare; Germanicum. C.B.P.147. M.U.3.M.H.3.270. Foeniculum. Dod.p.297. πορροπον Dioscoridi. Lob. adv. 347.</i>
54	74	<i>Folium/Melabratum/folium indium/Officinatum</i>	0.4	4	–
198	75	<i>Fragaria/Vulgaris</i> /C.B.P.326	2.5	3	<i>41: 1. Fragaria; vulgaris. C.B.P.326. M.H.2.186. Fraga, fructu rubro. H.Eyst. Vern.o.7.F.8.Fig.3. Fragaria. ferens fraga rubra. J.B.2.394. Fragaria, &amp; fraga. Dod.p.672. a. ...</i>
3	76	<i>Fumaria/officinatum/Dioscoridis</i> /Dod.p.59	3.8	3	<i>308: 2. Fumaria, officinarum &amp; Dioscoridis; flore purpureo. C.B.P.143. Fumaria vulgaris. J.B.3.201. Geranium Robertianum. Dod.p.662. Geranium, Robertianum, flore dilute rubello. M.H.2.513. Est etiam aliquando rubrum, tumquo est Geranium I. Robertianum, rubens. C.B.P.319 a. a.</i>
319	77	<i>Galega/Vulgaris/ruta capraria</i> /C.B.P.352	2.6	3	<i>Il. 45: 1. Galega vulgaris; floribus coeruleis. C.B.P.352. Galega. I.B.2.342. Dod.p.548. M.H.2.91. Galega, flore cinereo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.10.F.12. Fig.3.</i>
232	78	<i>Geranium/Robertianum/prinum</i> /C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]	2.7	3	<i>266: 60. Geranium; Robertianum I. viride. C.B.P.319. Geranium, Robertianum, murale. J.B.3.480. Geranium Robertianum. Dod.p.662. Geranium, Robertianum, flore dilute rubello. M.H.2.513. Est etiam aliquando rubrum, tumquo est Geranium I. Robertianum, rubens. C.B.P.319 a. a.</i>
30	80	<i>Hedera/arborea/corymbosa/communis</i> /C.B.P.305	4.6	2	<i>Il. 231: 1. Hedera; Arborea. C.B.P.305. Hedera, arborea, Matthioli. Lugd. 1418. Hedera, communis, major. I.B.2.111. Hedera, corymbosa, communis. Lob.Ic.614 Hedera Dod.p.413</i>
37	81	<i>Hedera/Terrestris, vulgaris/chamaecissus</i> /J.B. in app.855 I	4.8	2	<i>172: 1. Chamaecissus, vulgare. Hedera, terrestris, vulgaris. C.B.P.306. M.H.3.409 Chamaecissus, sive hedera terrestis. J.B.3. App. 855. Hedera terrestis. Dod.p.394. Calamintha, humilior, folio rotundiore. T.194. a</i>
157	82	<i>Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolia</i> /C.B.P.362 I.	4.6	2	<i>17: 11. Lichen; primus. Lob.Ic.2.246. Lichen petraeus, latifolius, sive hepatica fontana. C.B.P.362. Lichen, seu hepatica fontana. J.B.3.758. a.</i>
252	83	<i>Hippoeselinum/Theophrasti/Smyrnum/Dioscoridis/olus atrum</i>	5.5	1	<i>54: 1. Smyrnum. Matth. 773. Hippoeselinum Theophrasti, vel Smyrnum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.154. Mecerone quibusdam; Smyrnum, semine magno, nigro. J.B.3.2.126. Smyrnum, majus. M.U.11. M.H.3.177. Olus atrum. Cord. in Diosc.</i>
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris</i> /Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]	3.3	1	<i>229: 1. Hyoscamus; vulgaris; vel niger. C.B.P.169. M.H.2.494. Hyoscamus vulgaris. J.B.3.627. Heyst.Aest.o.8.F.8.Fig.1. Hyoscamus niger. Dod.p.450 a. a.</i>
347	85	<i>Hypericum/Vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo</i> /C.B.P.279	4.6	2	<i>241: 1. Hypericum; vulgare. C.B.P.279. M.H.2.469. Hypericum vulgare, sive perforata, caule rotundo, foliis glabris. J.B.3.381. Hypericum. Dod.p.76. Hypericum officinarum. a.</i>
20	86	<i>Hjissopus/caerulea/sive spicata</i> /C.B.P.217	5.7	2	<i>160: 1. Hysopus; officinarum; caerulea, seu spicata. C.B.P.217. Hysopus, vulgaris, argusifolius, flore caeruleo. J.B.3.274. Hysopus vulgaris. Dod.p.287. Clus.H.356. M.H.3.361. Hysopus, flore caeruleo. H.Est.Aest.o.11.F.10.Fig.4.</i>
359	87	<i>Illecebra/Minoir/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre</i> /C.B.P.283	4.8	2	<i>286: 19. Sedum; parvum; acre; flore luteo. J.B.3.694. M.H.3.471. Sedum, minus, causticatum. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.5.Fig.3. Sedum, minus, VIII.causticum. Clus.H.LXI. Sempervivum, minus, vermiculatum, acre. C.B.P.283. a</i>
163	88	<i>Illecebra/Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre</i> /C.B.P.	5.8	2	<i>286: 20. Sedum; minimum; luteum; non acre. J.B.3.695. M.H.3.471. Sedum, minus, sive vermicularis. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.5.Fig.4. Sempervivum, minus, vermiculatum, inspidum. C.B.P.284. a.</i>
41	89	<i>Kali/Majus/non spinosum</i> /Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289	2.4	2	<i>Il. 93: 1. Kali; majus; cochleato semine. C.B.P.289. M.H.2.609. Cali, vulgare. I.B.3.702. Kali. Dod.p.81. Kali, dictum. Raj. Meth.2.4. a.</i>
88	90	<i>Lactuca/sativa</i> /C.B.P.122A	2.5	3	<i>82: 6. Lactuca; sativa. C.B.P.122. M.H.3.57. Lactuca sativa, vulgaris, non capitata. J.B.2.997. Lactuca sativa, folio scariale. Lob.Adv.89. Obs. 121. a.</i>
298	91	<i>Lapathum/Acutum/Oxylapathum</i> /C.B.P.115	3.6	2	<i>Il. 85: 8. Lapathum; folio acuto, plano. C.B.P.115. Lapathum, acutum; sive Oxylapathum. I.B.2.983. Lapathum, sylvestris, sive Oxylapathum. Dod.p.648. a.</i>
341	92	<i>Lapathum/Sativum/folio oblongo</i> /C.B.P.114	3.9	3	<i>Il. 84: 3. Lapathum; hortense; folio oblongo; sive secundum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.114. M.H.2.579. Lapathum, sativum. Lepas. I.B.2.985. Hippolapathum, sylvestris, Matthioli. Lugd.606. Patenia, Parkins</i>
11	93	<i>Lavandula/latifolia/lavandula</i> /C.P.B.216/[illegible]	2.7	3	<i>152: 2. Lavandula; latifolia. C.P.B.216. ψευδοσαπφο, quae Lavandula vulgo. J.B.3.281. Lavandula. Dod.p.273. Lavandula, flore caeruleo &amp; flore albo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.14.F.6.Fig.3. Lavandula major, sive vulgaris. Park.M.H.352.H.</i>
150	94	<i>Laurifolia/Laurus/latifolia foemina</i> /C.B.P.460	3.4	2	<i>Il. 216: 3. Laurus; latifolia; Foemina. H</i>
339	94	<i>Laurifolia/Laurus/latifolia mas</i> /C.B.P.460	3.6	2	<i>Il. 215: 2. Laurus; latifolia; Traxurep; Dioscoridis. C.B.P.460. Laurus, latior folio. Lugd.351. Mas.H.</i>
164	95	<i>Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris</i> /C.B.P.353	4.5	2	<i>23: 1. Lingua Cervina; officinarum. C.B.P.353. Phyllitis, Dod.p.467; Phyllitis; vulgaris. Clus.H.CCXIII. M.H.3.556. Phyllitis; sive Lingua Cervina vulgi. J.B.3.756. a.</i>
281	96	<i>Lupulus/mas</i> /C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409	2.7	3	<i>Il. 104: 1. Lupulus; mas. C.B.P.298. I.B.2.151. Lupulus. Dod.p.409. Convolvulus, perennis, heteroclitus, floribus herbaceis, capsulis foliaceis strobili instar. M.H.2.34. a.</i>
146	97	<i>Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum</i> /C.B.P.[illegible]	3.7	3	<i>178: 1. Majorana; Vulgaris. C.B.P.224. Majorana, majori folio, ex semine nata. J.B.3.2.241. Majorana, sive marum. Dod.p.270. Amaracus, vulgare, aestiva. Park.M.H.3.358.</i>
145	98	<i>Malva/vulgaris/flore Majorae/folio sinuato</i> /C.B.P.314	4.11	3	<i>268: 6. Malva; vulgaris; flore majorae; folio sinuato. J.B.2.949. Malva, sylvestris, folio sinuato. C.B.P.314. Malva, sylvestris, procerior. dod.p.653. Malva, sylvestris, procerior, seu elatior, rectae-ve, flore majorae, subrubente aut purpureo, venis saturate purpureis picto, folio sinuato. M.H.2.521. a.</i>
231	99	<i>Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo</i> /C.B.P.169/Dod.p.487	3.3	1	<i>Il. 70: 2. Mandragora; fructu rotundo. C.B.P.169. Mandragora mas. I.B.3.617. Mandragoras. Dod.p.457</i>
147	100	<i>Marrubium/Album/Vulgare</i> /C.B.P.230	3.3	1	<i>156: 1. Marrubium; album; vulgare. C.B.P.230. M.H.3.376. Marrubium album. J.B.3.2.316. Marrubium vulgare. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.6.Fig.1. Clus.H.CXXIII. Marrubium. Dod.p.87. ...</i>
13	101	<i>Marum/Cortusi/syriacum/vel Creticum</i> /I.B.1.3	4.11	3	<i>182: 1. Marum; Syriacum; vel Creticum. H.L. Marum, Syriacum, vulgo. Flor.2.84. Marum Cortusi. J.B.3.242. M.H.3.420. Chamaedys incana, maritima, frutescens, foliis lanceolatis. T.205. Majorana, Syriaca, vel Cretica. C.B.P.224. H.R.D.</i>

## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Text labelA	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
66	102	Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa./C.B.P.133	3:7	3	110: 1. Matricaria; vulgaris; vel sativa. C.B.P.133. Matricaria, vulgo minus parthenium. J.B.3.129. H.Eyst.Aest.o.5.F.7. Fig. 1. Matricaria vulgaris, seu sativa. C.B.P. Caulibus viridantibus, flore simplici. Flor.2.51.
19	103	Melissa/Hortensis/B.P. 229/Dod.p. [illegible]	2:5	3	167: 1. Melissa; hortensis. C.B.P.229. Melissa, vulgaris, odore citri. J.B.3.2.232. M.H.3.408. Melissa officinarum. H.Eyst. Aest.o.7.F.1. Fig. 2.
144	104	Menthastrum/folio rugoso/rotundifolium/spontanum/flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundifolia./J.B.t.3.p. 28p.219	0:9	4	[On p.165:3 a species is described in similar words, but there is no reference to J.B.3.319 and the plant is described as cultivated instead of wild (cultura vs. spontaneum)]
288	105	Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p. [illegible]	6:6	1	185: 12. Mentha, rotundifolia; palustris; seu aquatica; major. C.B.P.227. M.H.3.370. Mentha aquatica, sive sisymbrium. J.B.3.2.223. Sisymbrium. Dod.p.97. *c.
10	107	Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata./Mentha terita./Dod.p.95	4:7	2	185:6. Mentha; angustifolia; spicata. C.B.P. 227. Mentha terita. Dod.p.95. Mentha, Romana, sive praestantior, angustifolia.Lob.Obs.171.c.
29	108	Mercurialis/testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P. 121/Dod.p.658	3:5	2	II, 106: 1. Mercurialis; testiculata; sive mas Dioscoridis & Plinii. C.B.P. 121. M.H.2.612. Mercurialis, mas. I.B.2.977. Dod.p.658.a.*.
202	109	Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillea/C.B.P.140	4:8	2	112: 3. Millefolium; vulgare; album. C.B.P.140. M.H.3.38. Millefolium, stratifolies, pennatum, terrestre. J.B.3.136. Millefolium, flore albo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.ut.F.2.Fig.3. Millefolium, sive Achillea. Dod.p.100.*
50	110	Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera./C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	4:4	1	II, 255: 4. Myrtus; latifolia; Romana.C.B.P. 468. Myrtus altera. Dod. pag. 772. H.R.D.
108	111	Moldavica/Betoniceae folio/flore caeruleo./Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo./Dod.p.772	6:7	2	168: 1. Moldavica; betoniceae folio; flore caeruleo. T. 184. Melissa, Moldavica, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.Aest. o.7.F.1. Fig.3. Melissa, peregrina, folio oblongo. C.B.P.229. M.H.3.408. Melissa, Turcica multis dicta. J.B.3.2.234. Tab.1c.351.a.
113	112	Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum/sisymbrium/ cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/ C.B.P. 104/J.B.t.2.p.884.I.	5:6	2	II, 15: 2. Sisymbrium; aquaticum. Math.487. T.226. Nasturtium aquaticum, supinum. C.B.P.104. Nasturtium aquaticum, supinum, flore albo. M.H.2.223. Sisymbrium cardamine, sive nasturtium aquaticum. I.B.4.884. * aq.
186	113	Nasturtium/Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	3:4	2	II, 8: 2. Nasturtium; hortense, vulgatum. C.B.P.103. Nasturtium vulgare. J.B.2.912. Nasturtium hortense. Dod.p.711. Nasturtium hortense, sive vulgare, tenuiter divisum. M.H.2.300.a.
300	114	Nepeta/Mentha cata/taria vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba/Dod.p.99 B I	5:9	2	174: 1. Cataria; major; vulgaris. T.202. Mentha, Cataria, vulgaris, & major. C.P.B.228. M.H.3.414. Mentha, Cataria. J.B.3.2.225. Cataria herba. Dod.p.99. Mentha, felina, nepeta Tragi herba felis, & Cataria. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.4. Fig.3.b.
241	115	Nicotiana/Major/latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus	5:6	2	230: 1. Nicotiana; major; latifolia. C.B.P.169. M.H.2.492. Nicotiana, major, sive Tabacum majus. J.B.3.629. Hyoscyamus Peruvianus. Dod.p.452. Tabacum latifolium. H.Eyst.Autum.o.2.F.9. Fig.1.a.
266	116	Nummularia/Major/lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309	3:8	3	203: 1. Nummularia; lutea; major. C.B.P.309. M.H.2.567. Nummularia. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.2.Fig.3. Dod.p.600. Nummularia, sive Centimorbia. J.B.3.370. Lysimachia, humifusa, folio rotundifolore, flore luteo. T.141.*
225	117	Nymphaea/Alba/Major/[illegible]/Dod.p.585	3:4	2	281: 1. Leuconymphaea; nymphaea; alba; major. C.B.P.193. H.Eyst.Vern.o.7.F.3.Fig.1.M.H.3.513. Nymphaea alba. J.B.3.771. Dod.p.585.*.aq.
312	118	Organum/creticum/C.B.P.223	2:6	2	179: 8. Organum; Creticum. Creticum, C.B.P.223. J.B.3.2.238. M.H.3.360. Organum, minus, Chiune, odoratissimum, flore albo, ex Triumfett. H.Maurocen.133. Organum, onites dictum. H.Eyst.Aut.o.2.F.5.Fig.2.H.
5	119	Organum/Vulgare/Spontanum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii	7:10	2	179: 4. Organum; sylvestre; cunila bubuli Plinii. C.B.P.223. Organum, vulgare, spontaneum. J.B.3.236. Organum sylvestre. Dod.p.285. Organum vulgare. H.Eyst.Aut.o.2.F.5.Fig.3. Organum, onites, majus. Lob.Adx.211. Organum sylvestre, vulgare, Tragi. Math. M.H.3.359.
111	120	Papaver/Hortense./semine albo sati=vum, papaver album/C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445 A	5:8	2	279: 1. Papaver; hortense, semine albo; sativum Dioscoridis; album Plinio. C.B.P.170. Papaver album. J.B.3.390. Dod.p.445. Papaver, hortense, simplex, semine albo. M.H.2.275.a.
85	121	Persicaria/Urens/Seu hydroperip/hydroperip/C.B.P.101	3:4	2	II, 87: 6. Persicaria; urens; seu Hydroperip. C.B.P.101. Persicaria, acris sive Hydroperip. I.B.3.780. M.H.2.588. Hydroperip. Dod.p.607. *a.
38	122	Persicaria/Mitis/maculosa/C.B.P.[illegible]	3:3	1	II, 87: 3. Persicaria; mitis; maculosa. C.B.P. 101. M.H.2.588. Persicaria, mitis. I.B.3.779.*a
39	122	Persicaria/Mitison Maculosa/C.B.P.101 A.I.	3:4	2	II, 87: 1. Persicaria; mitis; non maculosa. C.B.P. 101. M.H.2.588.*. Flore rubro.a.
329	123	Petroselinum/vulgare hortense/apium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4:9	3	58: 1. Apium; hortense; vel petroselinum vulgo. C.B.P.153. M.H.3.292. Apium, sativum, vulgare, sive petroselinum. Col.1. 113. Apium, hortense. Dod.p.694. Apium, hortense, quod petroselinum multis, palato gratum, planum. J.B.3.2.97. Apium, sativum, vel hortense, vulgatum, latifolium, planum. M.U.22.b.
34	124	Phellandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P.[illegible]	5:9	2	56: 1. Phellandrium; Dod.p.591. Phellandrium, vel cicutaria aquatica quorundam. J.B.3.2.183. Cicutaria, palustris, tenuifolia. C.B.P.161. Lob.obs.42. M.U.18. M.H.3.291.*.
264	125	Phu/Valeriana hor-tensis, phu bilio/Olusatri/C.B.P. 164/J.B.[illegible]	5:8	2	74: 1. Valeriana; major; hortensis. M.U.52. Valeriana hortensis, phu olusatri folio. Dioscoridis. C.B.P.164. M.H.3.101. Valeriana, major, odorata radice. J.B.3.2.209. Valeriana, hortensis. Dod.349. Valeriana, major. H.Eyst.Aest.o.9.F.11. Fig.1.
68	126	Pilosella/Major re-pens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pi-losella officinarum/C.B.P.262 t./469 I	7:10	2	89: 8. Dens leonis; qui pilosella officinarum. T.469. Pilosella, major, repens, hirsuta. C.B.P.262. Pilosella, majore flore, sive vulgaris, repens. J.B.2.1039.
101	127	Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis/C.B.P.160	4:10	3	II, 99: 3. Pimpinella; sanguisorba; minor; laevis. C.B.P.160. Et Pimpinella, sanguisorba, minor, hirsuta. C.B.P.160. Sanguisorba, minor. I.B.3.113. Pimpinella, sanguisorba. Dod.p.105. Sidentis. II, Dioscoridi, minor. Col.1.126. Pimpinella, spica brevis, minor, laevis, non pilosa & hirsuta. M.U.57.
277	128	Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.	4:7	2	II, 100: 3. Plantago; latifolia; sinuata. C.B.P. 189. Plantago, major, folio glabro, non laciniato ut plurimum. I.B.3.502. Plantago, major. Dod.p.107. Plantago latifolia vulgaris.M.H.3.258.*.
294	129	Pollium/Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283	3:3	1	183: 2. Pollium; montanum; luteum. C.B.P.220. M.H.3.355. Pollium, montanum, III. Clus.H.361. Pollium. Dod.p.283. Pollium luteum. Lob. Ic.487.H.
57	130	Polygonum/latifolium/centumodi/polygonum mas/ [illegible]	4:4	1	II, 88: 1. Polygonum; latifolium; C.B.P.281. M.H.2.591. Polygonum, sive Centinodia. I.B.3.374. Polygonum, Mas. Dod.113.*.a.
279	131	Polypodium/vulgare Majus/quercinum [illegible]/C.B.P.359	2:3	2	24: 1. Polypodium vulgare Majus/quercinum [illegible].C.B.P.359
172	132	Polytrichum/officinarum/sive trichomanes/C.B.P.356	3:3	2	25: 1. Trichomanes; sive Polytrichon; officinarum. C.B.P.356. Trichomanes, sive Polytrichon. J.B.3.754. Trichomanes. Dod.p.471.
183	133	Populus/Nigra/(gemme veloculus)/C.B.P.429	2:5	3	II, 211: 3. Populus; nigra. C.B.P.429. Dod.p.836. Lob.1c.194.2. Populus, nigra, nigrescens. I.B.1.8.155.*
262	134	Portulaca/latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288	3:4	2	220: Portulaca; latifolia; sativa. C.B.P.288. M.H.2.570. Portulaca, hortensis, latifolia. J.B.3.678. Portulaca sativa. Dod.p.661. H.Eyst. Aest.o.12.F.3.F.1.a.*.
269	135	Primula/Veris/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum pratensis odoratum herb/paralysis	10:13	2	199: 1. Primula veris; umbellata; odorata; pratensis. Flor.2.186. Primula veris; odorata, flore luteo, simplici. J.B.3.495. Primula veris, flavo flore, elatior. Clus.H.301. Primula veris, major, floribus luteis, odoratis. Dod.p.147. Verbasculum, pratense, odoratum. C.B.P.241. M.H.2.554. Primula veris, flore luteo. H.Eyst.Hyem.F.4.F.5. Herba paralysis, vulgaris. Trag.

Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
195	136	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium</i> /C.B.P. 22/Dod.p.282	2.5	3	186: 1. <i>Pulegium</i> ; latifolium. C.B.P.222. <i>Pulegium</i> J.B.3.256. <i>Mentha aquatica</i> , seu <i>Pulegium vulgare</i> . T.189. <i>Pulegium regium</i> . H.Eyst. Aest.o.1.F.15.F.2.M.H.3.371. co.
356	137	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/[illegible]	3:6	2	186: 2. <i>Pulegium</i> ; angustifolium. C.B.P.222.M.H.3.371. <i>Pulegium</i> , cervinum, angustifolium. J.B.3.2.257. <i>Mentha aquatica</i> , saturejae folio. T.190. <i>Pulegium cervinum</i> . H.Eyst.Aest.o.1.F.15.F.3.co.
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa</i> /Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438	3:8	3	193: 1. <i>Pulmonaria</i> ; vulgaris; latifolia; flore albo. T.136. <i>Symphytum maculosum</i> , sive <i>Pulmonaria latifolia</i> . C.B.P.259. M.H.3.444. <i>Pulmonaria</i> , litorum, ad buglossum accedens. J.B.3.595. <i>Pulmonaria</i> , vulgaris, maculoso folio. Clus.H.CLXIX.
42	139	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia</i> /Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P.191.1	3:3	1	278: 1. <i>Pyrola</i> ; rotundifolia; major. C.B.P.191. <i>Pyrola</i> . J.B.3.635. Dod.p.138. H.Eyst.Aest.o.5.F.11.Fig.1.*
267	140	<i>Quercus/Latifolia</i> /Masqueae brevis pediculo est	5:8	2	II, 177: 1. <i>Quercus</i> ; latifolia, mas; quae brevi pediculo est. C.B.P.419. <i>Quercus</i> , vulgaris, brevibus pediculis. I.B.1.70. <i>Platyphyllos</i> , mas. Lugd.2.
162	141	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro</i> /Grossularia/non Spinosa/Fructu Nigro C.B.P.[illegible]	4:7	2	II, 254: 6. <i>Ribes</i> ; nigrum vulgo dictum; folio olente. I.B.2.98. <i>Ribes fructu nigro</i> . H. Eyst. Vern. o. Arb. & Frut. F.14. Fig. 3. <i>Ribesium, fructu nigro</i> . Dod.p.749. <i>Grossularia</i> , non spinosa, fructu nigro, majore. C.B.P.455.
236	143	<i>Ruta/Hortensis/Latifolia/ruta graveolens/Hortensis</i>	4:6	2	260: 1. <i>Ruta</i> ; major; hortensis; latifolia. M.H.2.507. <i>Ruta hortensis</i> , latifolia. C.B.P.336. <i>Ruta sativa</i> , vel hortensis. J.B.3.197. <i>Ruta graveolens hortensis</i> . Dod.p.119.H.
95	144	<i>Sabina/Tamarisci</i> folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	3:5	2	II, 207: 1. <i>Sabina</i> , folio <i>Tamarisci</i> ; Dioscoridis. C.B.P.487. <i>Sabina</i> , sterilis. I.B.1.9.288. <i>Sabina</i> . Dod.p.854. <i>Sabina Mas</i> .
14	146	<i>Salvia/agrestis</i> /sive sphaecelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris/[illegible]	7:15	3	183: 2. <i>Scordium</i> ; alterum; sive <i>salvia agrestis</i> . C.B.P.247. <i>Scordolis</i> , sive <i>Scordium</i> , folio <i>salviae</i> . J.B.3.293. <i>Salvia agrestis</i> , sive <i>sphaecelus</i> . Dod.p.291. <i>Chamaedrys fruticosa</i> , sylvestris, mellissae folio. T.205. <i>Chamaedrys elatior</i> , <i>salviae folio</i> , flore ochroleuco. M.H.3.423.*
257	147	<i>Sanicula/Officinarum</i> /Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	2:6	3	73: 1. <i>Sanicula</i> , officinarum. C.B.P.319. M.H.2.616. <i>Sanicula mas</i> , <i>Fuchsi</i> , sive <i>diapsensia</i> . J.B.3.639. <i>Sanicula</i> . Dod.p.140. H. Eyst. Vern.o.6.F.10.F.3. <i>Sideritis III</i> . Col.1.124. &c.
6	148	<i>Saponaria/Major laevis</i> /Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	3:7	3	212: 35. <i>Lychnis</i> ; sylvestris; quae <i>saponaria vulgo</i> . T.336. <i>Saponaria</i> , major, laevis. C.B.P.206. <i>Saponaria vulgaris</i> . J.B.3.346. <i>Saponaria</i> . Dod.p.179. H.Eyst.Aest.o.9.F.2.Fig.1. <i>Lychnis</i> , <i>Saponaria dicta</i> , major, vulgaris, simplex. M.H.2.547.*.
295	149	<i>Satureja/hortensis</i> sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289	5:8	2	161: 1. <i>Satureja</i> ; sativa. J.B.3.272. <i>Satureja hortensis</i> , sive <i>cunila sativa Plinii</i> . C.B.P.218. <i>Satureja</i> . Dod.p.289. <i>Satureja domestica</i> . H.Eyst. Aest.o.12.F.3.Fig.2. <i>Satureja annua</i> , <i>cunila dicta</i> , vulgaris. M.H.3.411.a.
104	150	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis</i> /hirsuta/queae Officinarum/scabiosa [illegible]	4:10	3	129: 5. <i>Scabiosa</i> ; pratensis; hirsuta; quae officinarum. C.B.P.269. <i>Scabiosa</i> , major, communior, hirsuta, folio laciniato. J.B.3.2. M.H.3.45. <i>Scabiosa</i> , vulgaris, floribus e caeruleo purpurascens. H.Eyst.Aest.o.9.F.6.Fig.3.*
103	151	<i>Scabiosa/folio Integro</i> /Succisa glabra/seu morsus Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	6:11	2	129: 6. <i>Scabiosa</i> ; integrofolia; glabra; radice praenorsa. H.L. <i>Succisa glabra</i> . C.B.P.269. <i>Succisa</i> , sive <i>morsus Diaboli</i> . J.B.3.11. <i>Scabiosa folio integro</i> , glabro, flore caeruleo. T.466. <i>Pulmonotomon</i> . Col.Phytob.35.36. <i>Scabiosa</i> , pratensis, nostras, praemorsa radice. M.H.3.45.*.
246	152	<i>Sclarea/Horinum</i> salvia dictum, ovala /C.B.P.238	2:4	2	166: 5. <i>Horinum</i> ; sativum. C.B.P.238. <i>Horinum</i> . Dod.p.194. <i>Horinum</i> , coma purpuro-vioacea. J.B.3.309. M.H.3.393.a.
302	153	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1:5	3	183: 1. <i>Scordium</i> , C.B.P.247. J.B.3.292. Dod.p.126. H.Eyst.Vern.o.8.F.9.Fig.2. <i>Chamaedrys palustris</i> , <i>allium redolens</i> . M.H.3.423. <i>Chamaedrys palustris</i> , caesens, seu <i>Scordium officinarum</i> . T.205.*.
49	154	<i>Sempervivum/Majus</i> /Alterum sive/Jovis barba sedum/Majus vulgare/	7:9	2	286: 6. <i>Sedum</i> ; majus; vulgare. C.B.P.283. J.B.3.687. M.H.3.474. <i>Sempervivum</i> , majus, alterum, sive <i>Jovis barba</i> . Dod.p.127. <i>Sedum vulgare</i> . H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.5.Fig.1. <i>Cotyledon</i> , altera. I. <i>Sedum vulgare</i> . Clus.H.LXIII.
136	156	<i>Scrophularia/Major nodosa</i> /Dod.p.[illegible]	3:5	2	234: 3. <i>Scrophularia</i> ; nodosa; foetida. C.B.P.235. M.H.2.482. <i>Scrophularia</i> , vulgaris, & major. J.B.3.421. <i>Scrophularia</i> . Dod.p.50.*
369	157	<i>Senna</i> /Alexandria/sive folis acutis/C.B.P.397	3:3	1	II, 97: 2. <i>Senna</i> ; Alexandria; sive folis acutis. C.B.P.397. <i>Sena</i> . I.B.1.377
287	158	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare</i> /Majus/serpillum alterum/C.B.P.220	3:5	2	155: 1. <i>Serpillum</i> ; vulgare; majus. C.B.P.220. M.H.3.403. <i>Flore purpureo</i> , H.
56	159	<i>Sigillum/Salomonis</i> /Polygonatum latifolium vulgare/C.B.P.303/[illegible]	5:7	2	II, 63: 1. <i>Polygonatum</i> ; latifolium; vulgare. C.B.P.303. <i>Polygonatum vulgo Sigillum Salomonis</i> . I.B.3.529. <i>Polygonatum</i> , vulgatum. H.Eyst. Vern.o.F.13.Fig.2. <i>Cauliculis viridibus</i> . co.
229	160	<i>Solanum/officinarum</i> /solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	3:7	3	II, 67: 4. <i>Solanum</i> ; officinarum; acinis nigricantibus. C.B.P.166. <i>Solanum</i> , hortense, sive vulgare, acinis nigris. I.B.3.34.608. <i>Solanum</i> , hortense, baccis nigricantibus. Dod.p.453. <i>Solanum vulgare</i> . Park.M.H.3.520.a.*.
89	161	<i>Sonchus asper</i> /laciniatus non laciniatus Sonchus asper C.B.P.	3:9	2	85: 5. <i>Sonchus</i> ; asper; laciniatus; & non laciniatus. C.B.P.124. <i>Sonchus</i> , minus lacinosus, mitior, sive minus spinosus, & asperior sive spinosior. J.B.2.1024.a.*
107	162	<i>Sonchus/Laevis</i> /laetihetis/latifolius/C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4:7	2	85: 6. <i>Sonchus</i> ; laevis; laciniatus; latifolius. C.B.P.124. M.H.3.60. <i>Sonchus</i> , minus lacinosus, mitior, sive minus spinosus. J.B.2.1014. <i>Sonchus</i> , laevis. Dod.p.643.a.*
105	163	<i>Spica/Nardi/Celtica</i> /Dioscorides/C.B.P.165	0:4	4	-
77	164	<i>Spica/Nardi/Indica</i> /C.B.P.13	0:3	4	-
139	165	<i>Sophia/Chirurgorum</i> /Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105	5:13	3	II, 16: 10. <i>Sisymbrium</i> ; annuum; folio absinthii minoris. T.226. <i>Nasturtium sylvestre</i> , tenuissime divisum. C.B.P.105. <i>Nasturtium sylvestre</i> , tenuissime divisum, seu <i>nasturtium μπιροφυλλον</i> , flore luteo, minimo. M.H.2.223. <i>Seriphium Germanicum</i> , <i>sophia quibusdam</i> . I.B.2.886. <i>Follis angustioribus</i> . C.B.P. Var.105.a.
217	166	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum</i> /Athenasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P.132/I.B.3.131	3:5	2	124: 2. <i>Tanacetum</i> ; vulgare; luteum. C.B.P.132. M.H.3.2. <i>Tanacetum</i> , vulgare, flore luteo. J.B.3.131. <i>Tanacetum</i> . Dod.p.36. <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> . H.Eyst.Aest.o.5.F.5.Fig.2.*
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti</i> /vitae arbor sive/paradiaci/C.B.P.488/U.B.1.286	5:9	2	II, 180: 1. <i>Thuja</i> ; <i>Theophrasti</i> . C.B.P.488. <i>Arbor Vitae</i> . Clus.H.36. H.Eyst.Aest.o. Arb. & Frut. F.1.Fig.1. <i>Cedrys</i> , <i>Lycia</i> , <i>Arbor vitae</i> , & <i>Thuja Theophrasti Herbariorum</i> . Lob.ic.224.2. <i>Arbor Vitae</i> , sive <i>Paradiaci</i> vulgo dicta, odorata ad <i>Sabinam accedens</i> . J.B.1.386. <i>Thuja</i> . III genus. Lugd.60.
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris</i> latorum/folio thymus durius C.B.P.219	4:4	1	155: 1. <i>Thymus</i> ; vulgaris; folio latorum. C.B.P.219. M.H.3.402. <i>Thymus durius</i> . Dod.p.276. H.
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris</i> /C.B.P.326/I.B.1.2.p.405.1.	2:10	3	40: 8. <i>Quirquefolium</i> ; minus; repens; luteum; flore tetrapetalo. <i>Pentaphyllum</i> , aut <i>potius heptaphyllum</i> , flore aureo tetrapetalo, <i>tormentilla dictum</i> . M.H.2.190. <i>Tormentilla sylvestris</i> . C.B.P.326. <i>Tormentilla</i> . J.B.2.598. Dod.p.118. <i>Tormentilla heptaphylon</i> . H. Eyst. Aest.o.10.F.9.Fig.3.*.
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre</i> /trifolium aquaticum paludosum/	3:12	3	205: 1. <i>Menyanthes</i> ; palustre; latifolium; triphyllon. T.117. <i>Trifolium palustre</i> . C.B.P.327. Dod.p.580. J.B.2.389. H.Eyst.Vern.o.7.F.1.Fig.3. <i>Trifolium paludosum</i> . M.H.2.149. <i>Acopa Dioscoridis</i> . M.H.3.604. <i>Majus</i> , & <i>rotundior folio</i> .*
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum</i> /alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674	7:13	2	II, 30: 7. <i>Mellotus</i> ; major; odorata; violacea. M.H.2.162. <i>Lotus hortensis</i> , odora. C.B.P.331. <i>Lotus</i> , sativa, odorata, amnia; flore coeruleo. I.B.2.368. <i>Lotus urbana</i> . H.Eyst.Aest.o.10.F.10.Fig.1. <i>Trifolium</i> , odoratum, alterum. Dod.p.571. a.



## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
309	172	Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596	3:4	2	101: 1. Tussilago; vulgaris. C.B.P.197. Tussilago. J.B.3.563. H.Eyst.Hyem.o.1.F6.Fig.1. M.H.3.130. Bechium, sive farfara. Dod.p.596. :;co.	
340	173	Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239	4:11	3	227: 1. Verbascum; mas: latifolium; luteum. C.B.P.239. Verbascum; vulgare, flore luteo, magno, folio maximo. J.B.3.App.871. Verbascum latius. Dod.143. Verbascum; foliis incanis, mas, latifolium, floribus luteis, arcte cauli adherentibus, sine foliis angustis inter flores emanantibus. M.H.2.485. Verbascum; latifolium, mas. H.Eyst.Aest.o.10.F.5.Fig.2.b.:	
292	176	Vinca/pervinca/Clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:8	3	311: 1. Pervinca; vulgaris; latifolia; flore caeruleo.T.119. Clematis, daphnoides, major. C.B.P.302. Dod.p.406. M.H.3.613. Clematis, daphnoides, major, flore caeruleo. J.B.2.132.	
291	177	Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303	3:9	3	312: 1. Asclepias; albo flore. C.B.P.303. M.H.3.611. Asclepias, sive Vincetoxicum multis, floribus albicantibus. J.B.2.138 Vincetoxicum. Dod.p.407. Asclepias vulgi, apocynum Dioscoridis. Col.2.37. Apocynum. Asclepias dictum. Par.Bat.43. Hirundinaria, off.	
32	178	Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplice odoro/C.B.P.199	5:7	2	243: 1. Viola Martia; purpurea; flore simplice, odoro. C.B.P. 199. M.H.2.474. Viola Martia, purpurea. J.B.3.542. Viola nigra, sive purpurea. Dod.156.:	
197	180	Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Clus.H.CXCXVIII/Dod.p.	5:9	2	295: 1. Ulmaria. Clus.H.CXCXVIII. J.B.3.488. Barba caprae, floribus compactis. C.B.P.164. regina prati. Dod.p.57. Ulmaria vulgaris. Park.M.H.3.323. Folio ulmi, panicula collecta	
357	181	Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]	6:11	2	157: 5. Lamium; album; non foetens; folio oblongo. C.B.P.231. Galeopsis, sive urtica iners, floribus albis. J.B.3.322. Urtica, iners, sive Lamium primum. Dod.p.153. Lamium; album, vulgare, sive Archangelica, flore albo. Park.Th.604.:	
282	182	Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Alterata/C.B.P.233	4:6	2	Il, 105: 2. Urtica; urens; maxima. C.B.P.232. M.H.3.434. Urtica, vulgaris, major. I.B.3.445. Urtica, urens, altera. Dod.p.151.:	
193	183	Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.	4:5	2	Il, 105: 3. Urtica; urens; minor. C.B.P.232. M.H.3.435. Urtica, minor, annua. I.B.3.446. Urtica, urens, minima. Dod.p.152.a.:	